

MICROFILMED BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
7TH AND PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
WASHINGTON, DC

OPERATOR

Sieh Loreta

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION X

28, Oct. 1996 10to14

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

1461-8532-041-04

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

M1819 3

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 1st United States Colored Infantry, 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored), Company A, 1st United States Colored Infantry (1 Year)

Roll 3

1st United States Colored Infantry

Brown, Henry-Cartlet, Philip

8 8 8 1

191

Brown Henry

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6244677	26	
2	6244769	27	
3	624 4866	28	
1	6244959	29	
5	9 0 5 5 6 7 8	30	
6	6235169	31	
1	623511 6	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. 685014 P. m Fm

H. R. Shue
Ex

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

_____, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Montgomery Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1864.

Where E. Mills, Md., 3rd Dist. Md.

By whom _____; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Free.
Joined as a recruit
from Depot March 2, 1865
Mustered out at Roanoke
Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865
per G.O. 179, C.S. Dept.
of N.C.

A. Li Jones

(383g) Copyist.

B / / U.S.C.T

Henry Brown

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men ~~and Substitutes~~ (Deserters) forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops Roll dated

Fort McHenry Md, Feb, 1865

Where born ____

Age 21 years; occupation ____

Drafted and mustered in:

When May 24, 1864.

Where E. Mills. Md.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $None 100

Bounty due $None 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Reward paid $30
3d Dist. Montgomery Co. Md.

Book mark: ____

Prewitt

(340) Copyist.

B | / | U.S.C.T

Henry Brown

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men ~~and Substitutes~~ (Deserters) forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops Roll dated Fort McHenry Md., Feb, 1865

Where born .....

Age 21 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When May 24, 1864.

Where E. Mills Md.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $~~None~~ 00

Bounty due $~~None~~ 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Reward paid $30
3rd Dist. Montgomery Co. Md.

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

(340) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Stop $30.00 for apprehension as a deserter. Released from Arrest by order of the Secretary of War. Drafted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Edmunds

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where Drafted *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined as a recruit from Depot Mch 2/65 Stop's for apprehension as a deserter $20.
(Mustered in at Mills Md. May 24 1864 for 3 years)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Brown.

(358c) Copyist.

1	U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where Drafted *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Drafted. Stopped $30 for reward for apprehension as a deserter.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Edward Olsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Is NC Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Never~~, 186 ; drawn since $ 19.00/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ~~Never~~ 100; due $ ~~Never~~ 100

Remarks: Drafted Stopt $30 for reward as arrest for deserter. Released from arrest by order of Sec'y of War.

Book mark: See list of Deserters on file

Endorsed

(361) *Copyist.*

192

Brown Henry

Co. H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246688	26	
2	6246718	27	
3	6246795	28	
4	6246900	29	
5	6247000	30	
6	6247102	31	
7	6247195	32	
8	6247287	33	
9	6247400	34	
10	6247473	35	
11	6247570	36	
12	6247664	37	
13	6247755	38	
14	6247846	39	
15	6247949	40	
16	6248018	41	
17	9005891	42	
18	9005902	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 147.0474 P.O. Main

S. 175-6300 P.O. Rt.

[redacted].238G319 P.O. Rte

H. Street

H. Street &

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hezel; hair Black

Where born Alexandria Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 7, 1863

Where Mason's Island Va.

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept. 29/65 per S.O. 179 (C 3) Hd. Qrs. Dept. of N.C.

I A Byd

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5' feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born near Alexandria - Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Masons Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. A. Boyd

(383a) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Sergt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. to Sergt. Aug. 13 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Islands, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones, Jr

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Serg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Moore's Ford, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing $7.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry L. Brown

Serg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 3*

Where Macon Ga, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug.t, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: #25.JJ to be Stopped for extra Clothing. Slave April 19 '61. Promoted Serg.t Aug.t 15 '63. Reduced to Private July 23 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Jones Jr Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Massaw Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(dated March 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(dated March 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mauris Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Corpl., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Ld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19, 61

Reduced to ranks June 11, 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Massas Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19 1861.
Released from Confinement
June 11. 63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 76, 00/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Born April 1st 61.
Recd. but $7,00 per month
to January 1. 64.
Reduced from Corpl. June 11. 65.
Stop for Cord. 12c

Book mark:

---

(361) J. C. Clement
Copyist.

U U 3 D

1931

Brown, Henry H.

Co. A, 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Captain.	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234700	26	
2	6244559	27	
3	6244652	28	
4	6244745	29	
5	6244841	30	
6	6244934	31	
7	94283261	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2330159 Document
A. S. 1536720.

U. S. Steel 24

B | 1" | U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Brown

Capt., Co....., 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment Jany 1, 1865.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut. of another Regt.

F. D. Meals

(384) Copyist.

B. | 1 Regt. U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Brown

Capt., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Federal Point, N. C. Feb. 9, 1865

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1, 1865.

Where In the Field, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut. in the 29th Conn. (Colored) Vols. Vice Boyden dischgd. Mustered on the Commission of Major General B. F. Butler dated Dec. 30/64.

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

(336) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry N. Brown

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1865.*

Where Before Richmond Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Commanding Co since Jan 1/65

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Brown

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry N. Brown

Capt..., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1865.*

Where Before Richmond Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due for commanding Co. since Jan 1/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ✓

E H Brown.

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry H Brown

Cpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1865.*

Where Before Richmond, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for commanding company since Jan 1/65. Has pay as 1st Lieut in the 29th Conn Vols due from Aug 31 to Dec 31 1864

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry H Brown

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1865.*

Where Richmond Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for Cmdg Company since May 1 1865 Pay due as "1st Lieut" 29th Connecticut Volunteers (Colored) from Aug 31/64 to Dec 31 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmunds

(358c) Copyist.

8	1	U.S.C.T.

Henry H Brown

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Is NC, Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Comdg Co since Apl 30/65 & three months pay proper due Stop for clothing $1.34

Book mark:

Edmundson

(861) *Copyist.*

Brown, Henry H.

Capt, Co. ....., 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Comp'y of the 1st N.S.C. Troops

B 140 3d Brig 2d Div. 10th A.C. May 31, 1865.

Brown H.H. Capt. 1st N.S.C. Troops

B 47 10th A.C. 1865

Requests a Leave of Absence for thirty (30) days to visit his Family in Thompsons Comp'y

B 262 Hd Qrs 1865

No. officers present 28
No. ab. with leave 2
No applications forwarded not yet acted upon

The time of the officers ab. with leave expires the 5th of June.

John H. Holman
Col. Comd'g.

S.O.

Granted

A.A.G.

S.O. #92. Par. 15. 6/16/65
Hd Qrs 3d Div. 10th A.C. June 14th 1865

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C. Troops
Goldsboro' N.C. May 30. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

~~Approved~~

John H. Holman
Col. Comd'g.

B 13. 229. 1865

Head Quarters 1 Brig. 3 Div. 10 A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 31 1865.

Respy forwarded
Appearance of Co. at inspection good

Gil. Bates
Bvt. Brig. Gen'l Comdg.

Dist. Beaufort
Head Quarters 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
New Berne Goldsboro N.C. June 13 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved =

There are 181 officers present on this command. not including 3d Brigade now at Wilmington.

Eight Officers are absent from the Dept. on leave other than sick leave. 4 which leaves, three expire on or before the 16th inst. Number forwarded here with, Approved. 4.

C. Paine
Bvt Maj. Genl
Comdg.

Head Qrs. 10th A.C.
Raleigh N.C.
June 15/65.

Respy forwarded, approved. This application is not in excess of the five per centage allowed.

As proved

A.A.G.
Bvt. Maj. Gen'l

H. H. Brown
Capt. 1. U.S.C.T.

Camp of the 1st N.S.C. Troops
Goldsboro' N.C. May 31st 1865

Lieut Col. J. A. Campbell
A. A. Gen'l Dep't of N.C.

Colonel,

I have the honor to request a Leave of Absence of thirty (30) days to visit my parents in Thompson, Connecticut.

I enlisted in the 18th Conn. Vols. Aug 8th 1862. Received an appointment as 1st Lt. in the 29th Conn. Vols. (Colored) Feb. 28 1865 & have never received from the Government either a Furlough or a Leave of Absence. Since receiving my appointment of 1st Lieut. I have been constantly on duty & have never been absent a day from the Regiment to which I for the time belonged unless absent on duty.

I am anxious to see my parents they being both old & feeble especially my father who is now sixty-four & has been unable to leave the house for most of the time during the last ten months & the Doctors think the coming warm weather will increase his illness, while fears are entertained that he may not live through the coming summer.

As I have expressed my wish to the Examining Board to remain, at least until this Regiment is mustered out, in the service

(over)

I would particularly desire to visit my home as early as practicable. My Company Books & papers are complete to date, & I am prepared to turn over at short notice all the property for which I am responsible to the officer who will command the Company in my absence.

I am sir respectfully
Your ob'd't. servant,

H. H. Brown
Capt. 1st Ro. S. C. Troops,
Commanding Co. "F."

Hd. Qrs. Dept of N. C.
Army of the Ohio
Raleigh N.C. June 16th 65

S. O. No. 92

Maj. Gen. Schofield
J. A. Campbell
A. A. G.

Leave of Absence is hereby
Granted for (30) thirty days
to Capt H. H. Brown

Head Quarters Department of North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE OHIO,

Raleigh N.C. June 16th 1865

Special Orders, No. 92

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * * * * * *

15 ~~On Surgeon's Certificate,~~

Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days, and for the reason set opposite their respective names:

Capt. V.V. Brown 1st U.S.C.T. Thirty (30) days. Personal Reasons. With permission to go beyond the limits of this Department.

* * * * * * * * * *

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD:

[signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment, or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations.

C.O. 1st U.S.C.T.
Thro Dist Beaufort.

6 6 4 6

194

Brown James

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 3 1	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 1 2	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 0 5	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 0 3	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 7 9	30	
6	6 2 3 7 4 2 3	31	
7	9 0 5 8 1 0 5	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5-1698 438-0.0. mom.

Atlanta Ga

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Frederick Co. Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 9, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Denton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence and P. O address of family Frederick Co. Md. Died

(383o) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt....., Co. A., 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:.....

G E Lyles

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

U U 5 1C

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19th May, 186 3.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Eyles

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

(Pvt.), Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Camp Kept, near Portsmouth, Va, Dec. 12, 1863 of Diarrhea.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Camp Hospt at Portsmouth Va Dec 12 /63 Diarrhoea. age 19

Book mark: V 104 P 129 69 F.S.

A. Ellerman

(861) Copyist.

6 6 5 5

Brown, James

P, Co. a., 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dupt & D. sent for Inv. & E. 44

FINAL STATEMENT

Co A

OF

James Brown

1st Reg't of U S C C

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 12-63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Cut on O.R. of Off.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feby 11th 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Brown a Private of Captain W. T. Bennett's Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Col'd VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of ....., born in Frederick Co, State of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Washington, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Mission Ridge Tenn., on the 19th day of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

.....

The said James Brown was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Watson to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Ninety Four 75/100 dollars, since the 19th day of May, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

.....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Portsmouth Va., this 21st day of December, 1863.

Charles A. Hill
1st Lt. Co. C

Discharged Dec 21st 1863

[A. G. O. No. 25—First.]

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Brown

Late of Company A

1st *Reg't of* U S Colc

Volunteers, who died at Portsmouth Va

on the 12 *day of* December 186 3

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 6
1863

1863

Inventory of the effects of James Brown late
a Private of Captain Wm I Bennett Company A of
the 1st Regiment of U S Col'd Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Washington in the ~~State~~ District of Columbia on
the 19 day of May 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19 day of May 186 3, at Washington D C
in Company A, 1st Regiment of U S Col'd Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Frederick County in the State
of Maryland; he was 16 years of age, 5' feet 4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Fort Hunt, at
Portsmouth Va on the 12th day of December 186 3, by
reason of Measles

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Pocket Book	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	Money. Specie	$ ~~.00~~
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$ 5.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of myself at Portsmouth Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Charles H Hill
1st Lt of Co C
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Portsmouth Va

DATE: Dec 21st 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

6 0 6 0

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Brown

Late of Company A

1st *Reg't of* U S Colc

Volunteers, who died at Portsmouth Va

on the 12 *day of* December 1863.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 6 1871
RECEIVED

Inventory of the effects of James Brown late a Private of Captain Wm. L. Burnetta Company A of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Col'd Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Washington in the State of District Columbia on the 19 day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19 day of May 1863, at Washington D. C. in Company A, 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Frederick County in the State of Maryland; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Keyes Hosp, at Portsmouth Va on the 12th day of December 1863, by reason of Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		✓Pocket Book	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		✓Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
✓Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		✓Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		✓ Notes	$ 6 25

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Portsmouth Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Schenks N Hill
1st Lt. & Co C
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Portsmouth Va

DATE: Dec 20th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

6062

Brown James

Co. d 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235159	26	
2	6234922	27	
3	624/348	28	
4	624/510	29	
5	624/988	30	
6	9105533	31	
7	#3155678	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

James Brown 2nd

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 29 1864.

Where born Md

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas R Wingate Wil Del

Book mark: .....

J. W. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harford Co., Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1864.

Where Wilmington, Del.

By whom Col. S. M. Bowman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Nov. 10/65
Fort Monroe, Va. of wounds
received in action
Oct. 27/65

A. L. Amick

(383g) Copyist.

B | / | U.S.C.T.

James Brown 2nd

....., Co ....., /... Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..18.. years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md, Sept 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Sept 21 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Wilmington, Del. .....

Period ..3.. years.

Remarks: Substitute .....

Book mark: .....

Previtt

(887) *Copyist.*

P 1 | Musc

James Brown

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Subst & Drafted men forwarded to Capt Boardman Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864

Where born Maryland

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 21, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk, height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 18 36/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas R Wingate, Wilmington Del.

Book mark : .....

J D McCaw

(356m) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

P

----------, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26", 1864.*

Where Wilmington Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Oct. 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadour *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

P ....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21st, 186 4.*

Where Wilmington Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks Died from wounds received in action, at U.S. Genl Hospl, Fort Monroe Va. Nov. 10/64

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Nov. 10/64, at U.S. Gen. Hospt. Fort Monroe Va. from wounds received in action Oct. 27/64

Book mark: 347 & 7 8

Easterling

(361) *Copyist.*

Brown, James

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Mass. Cav.

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates	Orders .....

E. P. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports .....
Descrtions	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

B/64

No. 1

James Brannan Corp

Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

Thomas R. Mingalet

On the 21st day of Sept, 1864

By

Edwin Wilmer

L. C. Wales

H. J. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Del.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Wilmington

I, James Brown (col'd) born in the State of Maryland, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas R. Wingate, Esq., of East Mundenhall Hundred Kent County Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty first day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Thomas R. Wingate, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty first day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wilmington Del.
this 21 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Edward Miller
R. V. Miller

his
James + Brown
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas R. Wingate, drafted in East Mundenhall Hd Kent Co. Del. Dist 19, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, dk complexion, is 5 feet 3½ inches high.

Edward Miller

Provost Marshal.

Lewis C. Hale

Commissioner of Board.

David Robinson

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Cty *Dist. of* Delaware

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Brown (col'd) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington Del

the 21 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

L. Ellis

his
James + Brown
mark

0015

52 B/64

No. ~~470~~

James Ryan Co. I

Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

Thos R Mungale

On the 21st *day of* Sept., 1864

By

Edwin Holmes

L. C. Wales

D. J. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

1 *Dist. of* Del.

0 0 1 5

2 V Soldiers
Born and
Enrolled

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Wilmington

I, James Brown (Col) born in the State of Maryland, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Waterman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas R. Wingate, Esq., of East Mundenhill Hd Kent Co Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty first day of Sept, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Thomas R. Wingate, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty-first day of Sept 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wilmington Del

this 21st day of Sept 186 4

BEFORE Edwin Allen

J.P.

James + Brown
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thos R. Wingate, drafted in East Mundenhill Hd Kent Co Del Sept 19th, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 3½ inches high.

Edwin Allen

Provost Marshal.

Lemuel C Clark

Commissioner of Board.

Daniel Corbin

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of City *Dist. of* Delaware

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James L Brown desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington

the 21st day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

L E Hall

his
James + Brown
mark

William Brown will be Free in 1856 - November 21st		Bill of Sale From William Denny To John C. Raymond
James Brown will be Free in 1868 - July - 21st		

Know all men by these presents that I William Denny of Duck Creek hundred, Kent County and State of Delaware for and in Consideration of the sum of two Hundred and fifty Dollars to me in hand paid by John C Raymond of the hundred County and State aforesaid at and before the ensealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained Sold, and delivered and by these presents do bargain sell and deliver unto the said John C. Raymond two Coloured boys by the name of William Brown who is now aged Seven years and three Months and James Brown who is now aged five years and Seven months the said William and James to serve the said John C Raymond his heirs Executors, Administrators and Assigns untile they shall attain the age of Twenty five years and no longer to have and to hold the said William Brown and James Brown as Slaves aforesaid unto the said John C Raymond his heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns to his and their own proper use benefit and behoof untile they shall attain the age aforesaid and I the said William Denny my Heirs Executors and Administrators the bargained premises unto the said John C Raymond his Executors Administrators and Assigns from and against all persons and persons whomsoever, Shall and will Warrant and for Ever defend by these presents In witness whereof I have hereunto set my Seal and Subscribed my Name the twenty Second day of February one thousand Eight Hundred and forty Nine, 1849

Signed Sealed and Delivered
in the presents of
John. S. Saulsbury
"
Geo. W. Cummins

William Denny (Seal)

1st Fold. 2nd Fold.

Wilmington, Delaware,

1864.

WILMER EDWIN,

Prov. Marshal, District of Delaware.

SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal of the State of Delaware,

Wilmington, Del., November 25th 1864.

T. Myers, Thomas B. Coursey
Albert Curry
Manaen Gum } Commissioners

This is to Certify that James Brown (col) of East Duck Creek Ho, Kent Co. was on September 19th 1864, drafted into the service of the United States, and on September 23d, 1864, duly reported, and was held.

Said James Brown (col) is represented to be a slave of John C. Raymond, of E. Duck Creek Ho, Kent Co =.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient servant,
[signature]
Provost Marshal of Delaware.

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave James Brown has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, John C. Raymond, of Kent county, State of Delaware, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment. manumit, set free, and release the above-named James Brown from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 23rd day of September 1864, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 1st Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 8th day of December 1864

John C Raymond SEAL.

Witness:

Timothy C. Palmatary

E. I. Gooch

Kent County,

State of Delaware, 1864. December 8th

Before me appeared this day John C Raymond.

and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

E. I. Gooch Not Pub

Correct. H. H.

John C. Raymond.

Smyrna, Del.

Co. I. 35 Regt. Del.

R. No. 42 R. V.

A. G. O. January 12. 1865

I certify that the name of James Brown is borne on a Supplementary Muster in Roll of Recruits for the 1st U.S.C. Troops, on file in this Office. It is stated on said Roll that he was Drafted at Wilmington Del.

W.A. Fox

Ass't. A. A. Gen'l

178 C. T.

Rec'd. A. G. O. January 7th 1865

78

B.

A.

No. 78. CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John C. Raymond, a loyal citizen, and a resident of East Dover Town Kimdun, County of Kent, State of Delaware, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave James Brown enlisted September 28th, 1864, at Wilmington Del. by Capt. Edwin Wilmer, in the 1st Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

John C Raymond

December 6th, 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John C. Raymond, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement,* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.



John C Raymond

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Guyton

this 6th day of December, 1864.

Wm T Adams

Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave James Bevvn

_____ enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum*

of _____ *by me received, I hereby covenant and*

agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make

or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute

a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said

James Bevvn, to be filed with the Board of Claims

now in session at Georgetown Del,

John L Raymond

December 6th, 1864.

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Georgetown, Del.,
January 2nd, 1865.

We hereby certify, *that* John C. Raymond, *of* Kent *county, State of* Delaware, *having proved, under oath,* his *loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established* his *title as to the ownership of* James Brown, *a slave* ~~enlisted~~ drafted *at* Wilmington Del, *on the* 23d *day of* September *1864, by* Capt. Edwin Wilmer, *in the service of the United States, in the* 1st *Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.* K, *and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of* One hundred *dollars, which has been awarded to* him *by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.*

Manaen Gum, *President of the Board.*
F. B. Bourcy, *Member of the Board.*
Albert Bourcy, *Member of the Board.*

To Col. C. W. Foster,
Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

R. No. 42. R. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

John C. Raymond

Dollars 107 100.

Paid ....., 186 .

The United States,

To John C. Raymond Dr.

1865.		Dollars.	Cents.
January 16th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of James Brown in the 1st Regiment N. S. Colored Troops	100	00
	$	100	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of ..... is borne on the muster-in rolls of the ..... ; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which ..... is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

.....

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED ....., 186 , of .....

..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

John C Raymond
Smyrna Delaware

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

6 8 9 6

File with
F. S.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE-RECEIVED
DEC
21
1864

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

Novbr 10th, 1864.

I Hereby Certify that no Descriptive List, for Private James Brown Co. D, 1 Regt. U S C T has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in consequence thereof, I am unable to furnish Final Statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of Death, and an Inventory of Effects has also been forwarded to him.

Edw Bluhm

Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army,

In Charge Hospital.

A.P.O. June 6th 1865
Inv. of effects sent 2d
Auditor.
B.

A.G.O.
Rec'd List dated 2nd Inst.
Ans.
A.G.O. April 7th 1866
P.C. of Adm'r A. M.
Dec'd for $3.70 dated 2nd
Rec'd Ans.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 5th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. D.

OF

James Brown Co. D

14th Reg't of W.S. Co. Guards

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Nov. 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, his duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent. on D. R. & Ds.

I certify, on honor, that James Brown a Private of Captain Henry Wards Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Harford County, State of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Sykes ....., at Wilmington N.C. on the 21st day of September, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years, ..., and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st Regt U.S.C. Troops to the present date, November 10th 1864 is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, ...

The said James Brown, ... was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Pay due from Enrollment ~~to include the~~ ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. ~~He has received from the United States CLOTHING~~ amounting to 18, 34/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Warsaw Station N. C., ..., this 31st day of March, 1865.

E. J. Weidner

2d Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98—First.]

12

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

James Brown

Privt. Company D

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Brown

Rank, Prit. *, Company* D *, Regiment,* 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T. *, State,*

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ..... *Regiment,*

1st *Brigade,* 3rd *Division,* 18" *Corps, dated* —

Not signed

O.M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

0 0 9 6

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Brown

Late of Company D

1 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

~~Volunteers~~, who died at U.S.G.H. Fort Monroe Va

on the 10th day of November 1864

Duplt Copy & Certificate
forwd to Col G.O. Nash 20C
20 Oct 16/64

Inventory of the effects of James Brown late
a Private of Captain U.S.C.T. Company D of
the 1 Regiment of U.S.C.T. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 10th day of November 1864, by
reason of G.S. Wound of Left Side

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Pocket Book	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$ —
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$3. —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
James Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of E. McClellan Asst Surg U.S.A. at U.S. Genl Hospital
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
or turned over to legal Representatives of Deceased.

(DUPLICATES.)

E. McClellan
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~. Hospital

STATION: U.S.G.H. Fort Monroe Va

DATE: November 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

fwd A. G. O. Mch 31, 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James. Brown

Late of Company "F"

11th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Hospital Ft. Monroe Va

on the 10th day of November 1864.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED Jul 6 1871

1864

Inventory of the effects of James Brown late a Private of Captain Henry Ward Company "D" of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Wilmington in the State of Maryland on the 21st day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21st day of September 1864, at Wilmington Md in Company "D", 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 Years years or during the war; he was born in Hanford County in the State of Maryland; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; He died in U.S. Gen Hospital, at Fortress Monroe Va on the 10th day of November 1864, by reason of G.S. Wound of Left Side

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		Pocket Book	1
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Notes	$3
~~Fatigue overalls~~	~~—~~	~~Haversacks~~			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Asst Surgeon U.S. Gen Hospital at Fortress Monroe Va (as per Statement of Inventory Received) ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

E. J. Weidner
2d Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Warsaw Station N.C.

DATE: March 31st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

U 1 5 0

178

Brown James C.

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235156	26	
2	6234921	27	
3	6250535	28	
4	6250634	29	
5	6250730	30	
6	6250826	31	
7	6250918	32	
8	6251013	33	
9	6251121	34	
10	9059343	35	
11	43155689	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 7 8 6

L. 2708479 Pomrm

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Brown

....., Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Millington, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Wilmington Del

By whom Capt. Wilmes, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted, Wilmington Del. Mustered out in obedience to S.O. No. 179 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. & S. September 29/1865.

(383a) Copyist.

B 1st U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 29 186 4.

Where born Md,

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man

Wil Del

Book mark: .....

S. H. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

Private

James Brown

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachments of U.S. Subs & Drafted men forwarded to Capt W.M. Bowman Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 23, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 18 36/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man Wilmington Del

Book mark : .....

L D McCaw

(356m) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

....., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md, Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Wilmington, Del.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Prewitt

(887) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Brown

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where drafted *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Boston

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Brown

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 24, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: drafted Stop cap-
tain & Shelter tent
$2.75

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(858c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Brown

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 75/100 for C & Q. Equip.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Brown

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 23, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 2 75/100 for C & Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: drafted. Sick in hosp. since Apl. 16", 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Brown.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1864.*

Where Drafted,*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $2.75/100 for C. & G. Equip's.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heeseley

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Brown,

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Draftady *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Brown,

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 77 04/100

Due soldier $ ----/100; due U. S. $ ----/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----/100

Bounty paid $ None/100; due $ ----/100

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: B.V.2 P.15-68. = 270763.
B.V.2 P.24-68.

Housley

(361) *Copyist.*

+ 197.

Brown John

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 3 2	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 1 3	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 0 2	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 1 2	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 0 3	30	
6	6 2 3 6 4 0 4	31	
7	6 2 3 6 5 4 0	32	
8	6 2 3 6 5 9 7	33	
9	6 2 3 6 6 9 3	34	
10	6 2 3 6 7 8 3	35	
11	6 2 3 6 8 8 1	36	
12	6 2 3 6 9 7 4	37	
13	6 2 3 7 0 6 9	38	
14	6 2 3 7 1 6 3	39	
15	6 2 3 7 2 5 3	40	
16	6 2 3 7 3 4 4	41	
17	9 0 5 8 1 0 3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 98,000 R. P. Dec'd

See also

6 1 1 5

d. 1968729 P.O. Misc
P.O. Misc Ltr 67/117 4/22/16 JMH
USVa 12/5/32 CR6

N Lunt 4

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Annarundel Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence and P.O. Address of family Annarundel Co Md. Discharged by SO No 179 (O.S.) Hdqrs Dept N.C. Sept. 29 1863

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt....., Co. A....., 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 9.8000 R.O.D. - 89.

G E Lyles

(8566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) G E Tyler Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $----- 100 for----------

Due Gov't $----- 100 for ----------

Remarks:----------

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:----------

G E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Haversack, 49 canteen, 41
2 grt. Coat straps — 1/01.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Sr., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillipsen

(858c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pr. , Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave april 19th, 1861

On detach't service Regt.

Ord. no ".

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stafford Kavensack

4 gets

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt ----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 2 Haversacks and 1/2 Shelter Tent $3.24

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1st, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $3 24/100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Co, ..., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $3.24/100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ...../100 for .....

Remarks: Absent without leave

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mears

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 3 89 for C & G Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in confinement Goldsboro N.C.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 89/100 for Cl & G Equip's

Due Gov't $ 100/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $43.20/100

Due soldier $.....00/100; due U. S. $.....00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00/100

Bounty paid $.....00/100; due $100.00/100

Remarks: Stop for C.t G. Equip. $3.89

Stop for Ord. $1.18

Age 17

Book mark: V.104 P.137.69 V.211 P.78.74

Ackerman

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 17
6237344
☆1891☆

98,000 R + P.D. 8 a

Brown John

P, Co. A, 1 Reg't Mse D

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S S 1	

U 1 3 9

John Brown, Pris
Co "A" 1st Regt

Mr Ellenbrook

John Brown

Co "A" 1st U.S.

Mr Ellenbrook

Wm Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct. 31st, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John Brown, Private, Co. "A", 1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Period absent and if tried.

M. A. March 1st/65. Report him, Absent without leave.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr. JH

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 7th, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Brown Pvt, Co. A,

1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows May 1st '65. Absent without leave. — May 2 '65. Returned & C. — No evidence relative to trial &c.

Pvt. Brown was absent from Co. Morning Report Book, Absent without leave May 1 '65 — Ret'd to Co. May 5 '65 — no mention of trial

6 1 3 5

John Brown

Pro Capt

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 20th, 1874

Mrs Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John Brown Pvt, Co. A,
1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops = Reported absent
and if tried —
Dec A. May 1st June 1865 = Absent in Confinement
Goldsboro N.C.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 1st, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Brown Pvt, Co. A,
1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

On Morning Report book shows May 1st 1865: Absent without leave. — May 3rd '65: Returned to C. — Aug. 8th '65: Returned from confinement.

Records of Right Co. 3 Div. 10 A. C. do not furnish any evidence of trial.

There are no Prison records of Goldsboro N.C. covering persons on file.

Dir of Records A.G.O. — Aug 8/65 rel'd from Confinement; Rec'd of Right Co. 3 Div 10 A.C. — no record of trial — no Prison rec'ds of Goldsboro Confinement

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension.

Claim No. Cf. 675117

John Brown
(Name.)

Co A, 1 Reg't Mass C. Inf.

To Arch Div. Apl 22, 1916

For Record of trial of
other action.

Johnson
N.N.S

R.R. Div
No record of trial
or other action in
case found.

Harley
Per H.P.

10 20

Statement furnished Apl 22, 1916

NNS

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 29-15—10,000.

198

Brown John

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624354	26	
2	624363	27	
3	624371	28	
4	624381	29	
5	624391	30	
6	624401	31	
7	624411	32	
8	624420	33	
9	624430	34	
10	623525	35	
11	624439	36	
12	624448	37	
13	624458	38	
14	624467	39	
15	624476	40	
16	624485	41	
17	624494	42	
18	905867	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Fredrick City, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Islands, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865, per G.O. 179 Dept. of N.C. Appointed Corporal Aug. 1, 1865.

A. Li Ames

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masons Island Va, June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hammy

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 24 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Cammett

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hamm

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hat 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, 1 pr. Gt. Coat Straps 101

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno W Vael Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown,

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr'd, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hdk, 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack, 2 pr Coat Straps, 1 pr. Metallic Scales, 15/

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 01, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Canteen, 1 Haversack, 2 Lt Coat Straps 1 pr Metallic scales, 15¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Walb

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown.

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21", 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service since Aug. 9th 1864. Free on or before April 19. 1861. Stop 1 canteen, 1 pr. scales, 1 Knack, 2 Lt Cav Sheps 1.51

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Station Dutch Gap Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861

Book mark:

Abrams

(344) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C. & C. Eq.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free m or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown.

Cpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mass's 2d Ld Ha *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C r G Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macon Geld Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C r G Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has additional & increased pay from enlistment to Dec 31/63 due him. Free on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Brown

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Cr G. Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.77/100 for C. I. & Equip.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clerk

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island VA *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 55/100 for Clothing

Remarks: Appointed Corporal August 1 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwards

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Corpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Is NC Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1864; drawn since $ 102 65/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stub for 2 Lt 55 cts for Apl 19/61. Wounded in the arm and leg at Wilson's Wharf Va May 24 '64. Appointed Corporal Aug 1, 1865.

Book mark: 943 Sully Mch 24 66

Edmondson

(361) *Copyist.*

Brown, John

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234900	26	
2	6234525 3	27	
3	6245355	28	
4	624545 8	29	
5	624555 9	30	
6	624565 7	31	
7	624575 5	32	
8	624585 5	33	
9	624585 1	34	
10	624594 3	35	
11	624604 6	36	
12	624614 3	37	
13	624623 9	38	
14	624633 8	39	
15	624643 3	40	
16	624652 3	41	
17	90588094	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1914 B. (EB) 89.

See also

0159

D.1279020 Amdt 1,
S.2027542 P-0 72
P.O. Nos. 3C587787-7-11-16 CD

A.R. Smith Jr

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Rockville, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 10, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence & P. O. address Rockville, Md.

Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S. O. No. 179 C. S. Dd. Lrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 1914-B(&B)-87.

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruiting service at Portsmouth, Va. since Oct. 27/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Louisy

(858c) Copyist.

U 169

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6 0, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

U 165

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Ga.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cartdg. Box Plate 7 Cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Cartg. box belt plate & cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Cartg. box belt plate & etc.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

*

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 26/64 Assigned to Co G 1 U S C T Oct 12/64

Entry cancelled by line

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 186 3.*

Where Mound Sold Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A Brown

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Maryland Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld, N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 79 75/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

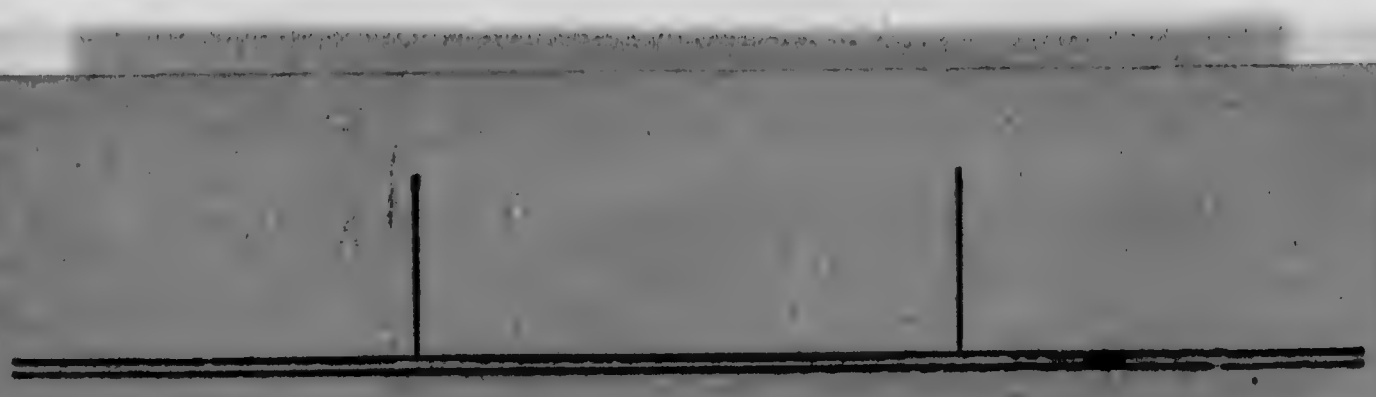
Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: P. M. G. 4899 June 9. 66.
See 1914. B. 89.

Lewis

(361) Copyist.



Brown John

_____, Co. F C Reg't U.S.C.I.

_____ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts ..	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty A.D.R.D.	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1 C 5 83 7 87

John Brown
(Name.)

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. C. I.

To Med. Bdc. 7-11-, 1916

For State Nomed, Pa.

Johnson
Pa. C. D.

No addl. med.
record found.
✓ / card rets.

Statement furnished July 11, 1916

Lt. F. S.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 23-16—10,000.

2nd

Brown John (2)

Co G 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1 16 2 3 5 1 1 5	26
2 16 2 3 5 1 2 4	27
3 16 2 4 6 3 4 0	28
4 16 2 4 6 3 3 9	29
5 16 2 4 6 4 0 7	30
6 16 2 3 5 5 3 5	31
7 16 2 4 6 5 9 3	32
8 9 0 5 8 9 0 3	33
9 4 0 7 5 4 2 7 2	34
10 B163-CJ-1876	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: L B V17 P 704
B163-CJ-1876

See also

A. 1968720 Rd 9 Inf C

S. 2038751 P.O. M M

[redacted]

W. R. Shutt Esq

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown, 2nd

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bladensburg, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1864.

Where Ellicotts Mills, Md.

By whom Capt. Holland, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. 2nd Dist. Pr. Geo. Co., Md. Reward paid $30.00

Mustered out at Goldsboro, N.C. June 26/65

A. L. Anne

(383g) Copyist.

B | / | U.S.C.T

John Brown

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men ~~and Substitutes~~ (Deserters) forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops Roll dated Fort McHenry Md., Feb ____, 1865

Where born ____

Age 20 years; occupation ____

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 9, 1864.

Where E. Mills, Md.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $None 100

Bounty due $~~None~~ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks: Reward paid $30.
2nd Dist. Pr. Geo. Co. Md.

Book mark: ____

P Merritt

(340) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T

John Brown

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men ~~and Substitutes~~
(Deserters) **forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops Roll dated

Fort McHenry, Md., Feb ....., 1865.

Where born .....

Age 20 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When ..... July 9 ....., 1864.

Where ..... E. Mills, Md. .....

Period 3 years.

Eyes ..... Black ....; hair ..... Black .....

Complexion Mulatto ....; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ None 100

Bounty due $ None 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Reward paid $30
2nd Dist. Pr. Geo. Co. Md.

Book mark: B-163-CJ-1876

Prewitt

(340) Copyist.

G 1 8 9

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A Brown 2d

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 186 4.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment. Bounty paid $30. Assigned to this Co. May 2/65 Drafted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown 2"

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1864.*

Where Drafted *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent- sick in Post-
Hosp. Goldsboro. N. C.
Assigned to this Co. Mch 2. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

(358c)

B. | Regt | U.S.C.T.

John Brown 2nd

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro, N.C., June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account never settled; clothing drawn since Enlistment, $65 57/100 Dolls. Stop 30 Dolls. reward paid for his apprehension from desertion Patient in Hosp. Cover

Book mark: V232 P. 249. 76.

(248)

B J Crook

Copyist.

JAN. 17 ☆1891☆ 6235535

Remarks: Mustered out
under G. O. No. 37 Hdq. Qrs Dept
N. C. May 5. 1865. Trans-
portation due from
place of discharge to
place of Enrollment.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown 2nd

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1864.*

Where Drafted *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Goldsboro N.C. June 26 65 by order of War Dept. Assigned to this Co. Mch. 2 65. Reward paid $30.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown, 2d

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865: Gain: Mch 2/65: North East N. C. Drafted man Joined Co. Mch 2/65

May & June 1865 Absent sick since May 25/65. In U. S. G. Hospt Goldsboro, N. C.

July 1865 Loss: June 17/65. Goldsboro, N. C. Discharged by order of War Dept.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown 2"

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 26. 65. at Goldsboro. N. C. by order of War Dept.

Book mark: V. 232. P. 249. 76.

over

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN.17 6246593 ☆1891☆

Book mark Con. 2606. C. T. 1884.

L. B. 17/704.

See list of Deserters on file.

B 1 1st U.S.V.I.

John Braun,

Co. "G", 1st Reg't U.S.V.I.

NOTATION.

LB 17/704 2606. V.I. 1864 with

Book mark: B. 163 V.I. 1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 15th, *1865.*

"Arrested as a deserter from the draft- Oct. 10th 1864. Confined at Fort McHenry, Md: released and assigned to the 1st U.S.V.I. by order of the War Dept. dated Feby 4th 1865. Charge of desertion remained, the man not having been legally liable to draft in Maryland."

E. P. Conrajier.

(438) *Copyist.*

U 1 9 3

20

Brown John Henry

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 2 8	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 1 2	27	
3	6 2 4 2 1 9 1	28	
4	6 2 4 2 2 8 9	29	
5	6 2 4 2 3 8 6	30	
6	6 2 4 2 4 7 9	31	
7	6 2 4 2 5 7 5	32	
8	6 2 4 2 6 7 1	33	
9	6 2 4 2 7 6 7	34	
10	6 2 4 2 8 5 7	35	
11	6 2 4 2 9 5 7	36	
12	6 2 4 3 0 5 5	37	
13	6 2 4 3 1 5 1	38	
14	6 2 4 3 2 5 0	39	
15	6 2 4 3 3 4 1	40	
16	6 2 4 3 4 2 3	41	
17	9 0 5 5 8 5 6 8	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Brown

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Prince Georges Co, Md.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Wife living in Alexandria, Va. Promoted Corporal Aug. 23/63. Reduced Nov. 18/863 Reg. Orders No. 62. Description sent to Hospital July 21, 1864. Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, by S.O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Anne

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va., June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Brown

Cpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Commuted to Corporal Aug. 23d, 1863, Regtl. Orders No. 44.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Brown

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stoppd 1 canteen 44.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Brown

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack
Reduced to ranks Nov. 18
Reg. Orders No. 62. - Pro-
moted Dec. 28 Reg. Orders
No. 67.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Brown

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mass. Md Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ords 2 Gr Coat Straps

11.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Levy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Brown

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Brown

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186 3.*

Where Mass. Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Butler

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Brown

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massas Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19 '61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Brown

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 28/100 for

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt.
Oct 7th 164 Cy R. O. No. 14
Stop ball screw cone
and thumbscrew

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massachusetts*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ord Sergt 28 Ct.
Promoted to Sgt Oct 27-64
by R.O. No 14 28

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt

Oct 7th/64 G.O. No. 14

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Transportation

1.03 Ordnance 28

Knapsack #2.15 $3.46

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Brown

4th Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 46/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Ordnance 28 Transportation 1.03, Knapsack 2.15 Due for clothing not drawn 8.78

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H Brown

3rd Serg't Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Brown

2nd Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Due for clothing not drawn 8.78

Book mark: 5406 P.M.G. Issued 7.1866 Jones

---

(861) *Copyist.*

P M G Apr. 17/66

JAN.17
62434234
✡1891✡

Brown John W.

Co C 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 9 1 0 5	26	
2	1 6 2 3 9 1 9 5	27	
3	1 6 2 3 6 9 2 9 3	28	
4	1 6 2 3 9 3 8 4	29	
5	1 6 2 3 9 4 8 1	30	
6	1 6 2 3 9 5 9 2	31	
7	1 6 2 3 9 6 8 9	32	
8	1 6 2 3 9 7 8 5	33	
9	1 6 2 3 9 8 8 1	34	
10	6 2 3 9 9 7 5	35	
11	6 2 4 0 0 3 2	36	
12	6 2 4 0 1 5 7	37	
13	6 2 4 0 2 5 7	38	
14	6 2 4 0 3 5 3	39	
15	4 0 5 8 3 3 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1490012 - P.O. - Mem

H R Short Jr

U 2 1 5

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. W. Brown

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Elizabeth N. J.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Capt Rich; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single; Resided and P.O. address of family Summerville N. J. Mustered out Sept 29/66 Honorable discharged to date 1/29 Adjts Dept ML

G. Wheel

Copyist.

(383a)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H W Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 186 .*

Where Masons Rd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: * Absent sick
in Carver Hosp
Washington DC
since Aug 2. 1863

* Cancelled.
Mustered in at Masons Rd.
July 6. 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H W Brown

Cpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 186 .*

Where Addams Ferry Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 00/100 for Knapsack

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Cpl Oct 1/63. By Regtl Order No 53

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brodie

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. W. Brown

Cpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863*

Where Mason's Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John L. W. Brown

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Massaw Id, Va.*.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Haversack, 1 canteen & 2 Lgt Coat Straps. Promoted from Corp. to Sergt. Feb. 4, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A. W. Brown

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Henry L. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. H. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Ld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the rank't June 25, '64 from Serg't.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. N. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masonic Hd. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.
Reduced from Sergt. to the ranks June 25, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. W. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Isl Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct 27/64,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mog

(858c) Copyist.

B 2 2 3

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

J. H. H. Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863*

Where Mason Isl Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct 27th 1864, Dec April 19th 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

May

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

J. H. H. Brown

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mas Isl'd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

J. H. W. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mass Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

Mon

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. W. Brown

Muse, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

H. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jno. H. W. Brown

Musn, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back Pay due him
$49.50 Drew Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. W. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 4, 1864; drawn since $20 12/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61
Paid $7 a month from
enlistment to Jan 1/64

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(861) *Copyist.*

U 2 2 5

Brown, John H. H.

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt Giles H. Rich
requests that Private
John H. L. Brown
be appointed Corporal
1st Regt. U.S.C.T.

Camp of 1st U. S. Col.d Troops
Near Portsmouth Va Oct. 1, 1863

Colonel John H. Holman
Com.d'g 1st U. S. Col.d Troops
Colonel

I have the honor to request that Private John H. H. Brown ~~~~ be appointed a Corporal in place of Henry Devin promoted to Sergeant.

Very Resp.y Your Obt Servant
Giles H. Rich
Capt Com.d'g Co. C.
1st U. S. Col.d Troops

0232

Charges and Specifications
preferred against
Corpl John H. W. Brown of
Co. "L" 1st Regt U. S. Col'd Inf'y
Jan. 20th 1864.

Portsmouth V. a.
Jan. 1864

The court proceeded to the
Trial of Corpl. John Brown
of Co. L 1st U.S.C.I. in
compliance with the endorsed
order hereon.
The accused pleaded as follows
To the Specification
To the Charge

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.I.
Jan. 21. 1864
Maj. Wright will con-
stitute the Court for the trial
of the accused upon the
within Charges &c &c
By order of Lt. Col. Martin
Commdg.
M. W. Smith
Actg Asst Adjt

Charges and Specifications

preferred against Corpl. John H. T. Brown of Co. "C" 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops.

Charge 1st. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Specification 1st In this: that he, Corpl. John H. T. Brown of Co. "C" 1st Regt. U. S Colored Troops did continue to keep a light burning in his tent after taps. This at Camp of 1st U. S. Colored Troops, near Portsmouth, on or about the 20th day of Jan. 1864.

Specification 2d In this: that he, Corpl John H. T. Brown, of Co. "C." 1st Regt U. S. Colored Troops did, when ordered out of his tent, hesitate to obey such order, by the Officer of the Day, and did out leaving his tent make much noise, holloing out to the Off. of Day, asking what he wanted of him, and being very insolent to the Off. of Day both in manner and speech. This at Camp of 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops, near Portsmouth Va., after taps, on or about the 20th Day of Jan. 1864.

Specification 3d In this, that he, Corpl John H. T. Brown of Co. "C" 1st Regt. U. S Colored Troops did, when asked by the Off. of the Day, what his name was, answer in a loud and insolent manner

repeating it several times. This at Camp of 1st Regt. Ne. S. Colored Troops, near Ports-mouth Va., after taps, on or about the 20th day of Jan. 1864.

Charge 2d. Disobedience of Order.

Specification. In this, that the Compl[ainan]t Board of Ex. "C" 1st Regt. Ne. S. Colored Troops, did, when ordered twice to go into a fort to get some tools, wilfully refuse to obey such order, it being given by the Off of Day.

This at Camp of 1st Ne. S. Colored Troops, near Portsmouth Va, after taps, on or about the 20th day of Jan. 1864.

Clifford A. Eagle
1st Lt. Comdg Co. A.
Off'cer of day. from 20th 1864.
Off'cer preferring charges.

Witnesses.

Clifford A. Eagle,	1st Lt. Comdg Co. "A"	1st Ne. S. C. T.		
Cornelius Peele	Sergt. Co. "C"	"	"	
Samuel Freeman	Privt. Co. "D"	"	"	
Jacob Clark	"	Co. "D"	"	"
Daniel Heaton	"	Co. "A"	"	"

U 2 3 5

Brown John C.

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243543	26	
2	6243623	27	
3	6243719	28	
4	6243818	29	
5	6243916	30	
6	6244018	31	
7	6244115	32	
8	6244209	33	
9	6244301	34	
10	6244392	35	
11	6244489	36	
12	6244582	37	
13	6244676	38	
14	6244768	39	
15	6244865	40	
16	6244958	41	
17	9058671	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

U 2 3 5

R x 0 349 526
A 1936-44 20 ...

Ol. Schmidt Jr

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Brown

---, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Masons Island

By whom Lt. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865 per G.O. No. 179, Dept. of N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Brown

Corpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va, June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566) Copyist.

B 1 U.S.C.T.

John T. Brown

Corpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B 1 U.S.C.T.

John T. Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Mauno Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from a Corporal to the Ranks August 18th Regimental Order No 40

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Brown

Cor , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Camp Solid Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Brown

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop / Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John T Brown,

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 01", 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Haversacks, 1 Canteen, 2 prs. Mitts Seal, 1 pr of Coat Straps 2,58

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Nall

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen; 1 Haversack 90

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos Hall

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John I. Brown

Pvt ....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent, sick at Mansion Hospital since June 16. 1864. Stop 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack &c

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Jno. W Nash

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Brown,

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Hospital since June 16. 1864. Free born Oxford April 19. 1861. Stop 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen 90 cts

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno W Nash Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Brown

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for C & G Eq.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: I has not been paid for
Mar & Apl 1864
Fare in or before Apl 1961

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Boom.

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mannis Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for C & E Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has not been paid for

Mar & Apl 1864

Free on or before Apl 19/61

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H. Burn.

(358c) Copyist.

U 249

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John L Brown

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has additional & increased pay due him from enlistment to Dec 31/63 Has pay due him for Mar & Apl 1864 Free on or before Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E L T Brown

(358c) Copyist.

P. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Landg Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for C & G Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Was pay due for Mar & Apl 1864.

Free on or before Apl. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Baum

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Brown

Said , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 45/100 for C & Q Comp

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Has pay due for March and April 1864 Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Brown

Srd , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Miss*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 55/100 for Cloth. Equip.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwards

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John T Brown

Bvd, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Is NC Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jun 30, 1864; drawn since $140.75/100

Due soldier $ ----/100; due U. S. $ ----/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----/100

Bounty paid $ ----/100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Stop for Cr 4 & 5 cts

from Apl 19/61 Wounded in the

thigh at Petersburgh, Va

June 15/64

Book mark: RV 25 P 194 72

Edmundson

(361) *Copyist.*

Brown, John F

P, Co. F, 1 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
~~Casualty Sheet (Officer's)~~	~~Med. Examination~~
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U 2 5 5

Head Quarters
1st U.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth Va Nov 10th 1863.

The Sentence of the Court is approved.

John H Holman
Col 1st Cavalry

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C. Troops
Portsmouth Va Nov 10th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to District Head Quarters for Approval

John H Holman
Col 1st Cavalry

Head Qrs Dist of Portsmouth
Norfolk Va Nov 12th 63

Approved

By Command of
Brig Gen Terry
Capt & A.A.G.

B 153 1863.

Fort Point Va. November 2d 1863.

Charges and Specifications
Preferred against Private
John J. Brown Co. C
1st Regt U.S.C. Troops

Head Quarters 1st U.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth Va Nov 25th 1863.

Lt. Col. G.G. Martin 1st U.S. Colored Troops will constitute the Court to try the accused on the within Charge and Specification.

Lt. B. F. Brisbane Co. H. 1st U.S. Colored Troops will act as Recorder to the Court

By Order of
John H. Holman
Col Comdg

Asst Adjt
Rec'd H.Q. Dist of P. Nov 27th

Hd Qrs 1st U.S. Col'd Troops
near Portsmouth, Va, Nov. 6/63

The Court having convened in accordance with the above order the accused was arraigned and pleaded

To the Specification – Not Guilty
To the Charge – Not Guilty.

The evidence in the case being adduced, and after mature deliberation, the Court finds the accused as follows:

Of the Specification – Guilty,
Of the Charge – Guilty.

The Court does therefore sentence the accused to thirty days hard labor with confinement in the Guard house from this date.

G. G. Martin Lt Col
1st U S C. Troops

Benj. L. Brisbane.
2d Lieut. Co. "H",
1st U.S. Col'd Troops,
Recorder.

0 2 5 5

Charges and Specifications Preferred against Private John T Brown of Company "F" 1st Regt U.S.C. Troops

Charge - "Disrespect to his Superior Officer"

Specification - In this, that Private John T. Brown of Company "F" 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops having been ordered by his Superior Officer Sergt George O. Decoursey of company "F" 1st Regt U.S.C. Troops to leave the Cook House of his company (the said Sergt George O. Decoursey being in the execution of his office) did reply to the said Sergt Geo. O. Decoursey in a disrespectful manner in words & figures to wit: "Go to hell." (or words to that effect)

This at Camp of Detachment of 1st Regt. U.S.C. Troops at Co's Point Va On or about the 1st day of November 1863.

Stephen A Boyden
Capt Comdg Co "F" 1st U.S.C.T.

Witnesses
Private John Pipkin 1st Regt U.S.C Troops
Sergt George O. Decoursey Do.

U 2 5 1

204

Brown Josiah

Co 29, 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 5 6	26	
2	6 2 3 7 5 7 0	27	
3	6 2 3 7 6 3 2	28	
4	6 2 3 7 7 3 3	29	
5	6 2 3 7 8 3 0	30	
6	6 2 3 7 9 2 8	31	
7	6 2 3 8 0 2 6	32	
8	6 2 3 8 1 2 1	33	
9	6 2 3 8 2 1 5	34	
10	6 2 3 8 3 8 6	35	
11	6 2 3 8 9 7 7	36	
12	9 0 5 8 2 0 8	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0258

of my Headstone
Jet L-22-37

N. Smith Jr

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Very Black Mulatto scar on left side forehead

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Co Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Residence and P.O. address of family Baltimore Md, Died at DeCamp Genl Hospl Davids Island N.Y. Harbor on July 27 1864 of Typhoid Fever Effects Final Statements in duplicate forwarded to A.G.O. Nov 8th 1864

Allen

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Scherrich

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(888c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(388c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Issue 1 Haversack 1 Canteen 44-$1.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Colored

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Wallin

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a W Allen

(388c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Hampton Hospt since July 2/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(3588) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Typhoid fever July 27/64. at De. Comfr. Genl. Hospital U.S.A. Davids Island New York Harbor, Letter, Murder. 1/2 Shelter Tent. (over)

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

JAN.17

6238386

1891

2 Gt & Straps Canteen
$ 2.70
Slot Springfield Rifle
Musket. Cal. 58. Set of
accoutrements. Gunsling,
Tompion. Screw driver,
wiper, Tumbler finds
Knapsack & Haversack
$ 2.92 No effects.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown

Pvt. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Dr Campbell Genl Hospl Davids Island N.Y. Harbor July 27/64 Typhoid Fever

age 25

Book mark: .....

Perkins

(361) *Copyist.*

6212

Bmm, Josiah

B, 1 Vt C.

Co. ____, ____ Reg't ____

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Josiah Brown
1. U. S. C. T. Pio. B
July 27. 64.
De Camp N. Y.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Death

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Josiah Brown	743
Number and locality of the grave	1474	
Hospital number of the deceased	15997	
Regiment, rank, and company	1st U. S. C. T. Vet. Co. B.	
Residence before enlistment	North Point Baltimore co Md.	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married Mary Brown as above	
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever	
Age of the deceased	37 Years	
Nativity	U S	
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	July 27th	1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Name and number of person [illegible]	
Number and locality of the [illegible]	
Hospital number of [illegible]	
Regiment, [illegible], and company	
Residence before enlistment	
Original enlistment, and [illegible] enlisted,	
the residence of the widow),	
Cause of death	
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Bureau, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Josiah Brown 783
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	15997
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	12 U. S. C. S. Pvt. Co. B.
Residence before enlistment	North Point Baltimore Co Md.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). .	Married Mary Brown as above
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	37 Years.
Nativity	U. S.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	July 27th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjt General U. S. Army.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wardell Beatty
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Davids Island N.Y.H.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

V

13

FINAL STATEMENT

Co B

OF

Josiah Brown, Pvt. Co "B"

First Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Roll

RECEIVED NOV 2 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jan 25" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Josiah Brown a Private of Captain Clifford F. Eagle Company (B) of the First Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Baltimore Co., State of Maryland, aged 25 years; 6 feet ____ inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Washington D.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Washington D.C., on the nineteenth day of May, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years ~~, or during the war, and having served HONESTLY~~ and FAITHFULLY with his Company in this army, to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Typhoid Fever on the 27th day of July 1864, at the Camp Genl Hospt U.S.A. Davids Island, New York Harbor.

The said Josiah Brown, Private Co. "B" 1st U.S.C.T. was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Carr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty-One $\frac{86}{100}$ dollars, since the 19th day of May, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{\text{____}}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY. He died without effects.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{\text{____}}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Springfield rifle musket cal. 58, set of accouterments, gunsling, tompion, screw-driver, wiper, thimble, pouch $2.92, haversack, canteen, bullets, cartridges, ½ shelter tent, 2 pr. drawers $5.70, Total Twenty Nine $\frac{62}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to George Seaton, BUTLER, One $\frac{\text{____}}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, $\frac{\text{____}}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chaplin's Farm Va, this 8th day of November, 1864.

Clifford F. Eagle,
Capt. Co. "B" 1st Regt U.S.C. Troops.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

QUARTERLY RETURN

OF

DECEASED SOLDIERS

Of Comp'y "B" *Regiment of* U. S. C. Troops

For the 3rd *quarter of the year* 1864.

Rec'd Adjt. Genl.'s Office _____, 18

Brown Josiah

12567

U 2 8 U

QUARTERLY RETURN of Deceased Soldiers of Company "B" of the First Regiment of Ala. [illegible]

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	COMPANY.	DIED.			DUE THE SOLDIER.														DUE UNITED STAT				
				WHEN.	WHERE.	CAUSE.	PAY PROPER.		RETAIN'D PAY.		EXTRA PAY.						ADDITIONAL PAY.				CLOTHING.		For Arms and Accoutrements.		For Clothing.		all Sto
									Under sec. 10, act Aug 8, 1861.		Under sec. 12, act July 5, 1838.		Under sec. 3, act Aug. 16, 1856.		Under sec. 6, act Aug. 4, 1854.		Under sec. 2, act Aug. 4, 1854.		Under sec. 3, act Aug. 4, 1854.		Under sec. 4, act Aug. 4, 1854.						
							Mos.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Do
1	Josiah Brown	Pvt.	"B"	July 27th 64	De camp Gen. Hospt. San Francisco Then Port Hudson.	Typhoid fever	4	27	Due $16.00		6 months		for				Feb. 1864,		unpaid		46	15	[illegible]		61	86	[illegible]

[A. G. O. No. 47.]

of Co. L Colored Troops, for the quarter ending the Sept. 30th day of September, 1864.

DUE UNITED STATES. For arms and accoutrements. Dolls.	Cts.	For Clothing. Dolls.	Cts.	For all other Stoppages. Dolls.	Cts.	DUE SOLDIERS' HOME. Under sec. 7, act March 3, 1859. Dolls.	Cts.	DUE— LAUNDRESS. NAME OF. (To be written in full.)	Dolls.	Cts.	SUTLER. NAME OF. (To be written in full.)	Dolls.	Cts.	DATE OF FORWARDING The Inventory of Effects and Final Statement to the Adjutant General and to the Regimental Headquarters by the Company or other Commander. Inventory.	Final Statement.
[illegible]rpose		61	86	[illegible]rubursements										Sept 30/64	not sent

REMARKS.

1. This Return will be forwarded *quarterly* by Commanders of Companies to the Adjutant.
2. The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the ADJUTANT GENERAL, and to the HEADQUARTERS OF THE REGIMENT or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII Regulations.)
3. With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the ADJUTANT GENERAL a *duplicate* of the Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's accounts with the United States.

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

_____

Commanding the Regiment.

Josiah Brown
1 Mass T

Relating to death
of Jeffers

File 1474

0 2 8 3

Faded Writing



if had any effects. they are
not reported 2 D

U 2 8 5

Brown Matthias

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 2 9	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 1 3	27	
3	6 2 4 2 2 1 3	28	
4	6 2 4 2 3 0 1	29	
5	6 2 4 2 4 0 0	30	
6	6 2 4 2 4 9 4	31	
7	6 2 4 2 5 9 0	32	
8	6 2 4 2 6 8 5	33	
9	6 2 4 2 7 7 1	34	
10	6 2 4 2 8 7 6	35	
11	6 2 4 2 9 6 6	36	
12	6 2 4 3 0 6 4	37	
13	6 2 4 3 1 6 1	38	
14	6 2 4 3 2 5 9	39	
15	6 2 4 3 3 5 1	40	
16	6 2 4 3 4 3 3	41	
17	9 0 5 8 5 6 9	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthias Brown

----------, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Galesville, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Mother living on 19th St. Washington, D.C. Mustered out Sept. 29 1865, by S.O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. Gr. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthias Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va., June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathias Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17th to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathias Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathias Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped - 1 Canteen 44.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathias Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthias Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mass'ts Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ships Co. Knapsack 1.85
Co. Letter & Number 2 1.87
Absent sick in Genl Hospt
Portsmouth Va. since Feby 14.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathias Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Massachusetts *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Drop 1 Haversack, 1 Knapsack.
From about sick to duty Apl 16.

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Inserted by Compiler

Book mark:

Cutts

Copyist.

(358c)

B 29

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathias Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drop 1 Haversack 1 Knapsack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathias Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massa Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Mus stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing Apr 19 '64

Slops 1 Haversack 49 1 Knapsack

185

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B 2 9 5

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathias Brown

Jr't, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1864*

Where Mason's Island D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 2 75/100 for Canteen & 1/2 Shelter Tent

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from sick in hospital Sept. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthias Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Canteen 45¢

1/2 Shelter tent $2.75

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathias Brown

Inf., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop canteen

shelter tent $2.75

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathias Brown

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Kasons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. canteen

1/2 shelter $2.75

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathias Boown

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 25 87/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Canteen 1/2 shelter tent
2.75 Canteen 65 Straps 12
Extra Clothing 22.35

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F.E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathias Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 27/100 for

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Stop Canteen 65

Straps 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathias Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1865; drawn since $30.75/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Stop C & GE .77

Book mark: Dis 979 U.S.M.L. V168 P142.73

J E Fuller

(861) *Copyist.*

206

Brown Nelson Jr.

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249675	26	
2	6249756	27	
3	6249843	28	
4	6249943	29	
5	6250045	30	
6	6250143	31	
7	6250244	32	
8	6250344	33	
9	6250440	34	
10	6250533	35	
11	6250632	36	
12	6250728	37	
13	6250824	38	
14	6250919	39	
15	6251069	40	
16	6235617	41	
17	6251175	42	
18	7059262	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 3 B 9

D. 127587 / Asst. W. L.
R. 19687 19 P.O. Nairobi

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson T. Brown

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co. Md.

Occupation Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Brothers living in Montgomery Co. Md. discharged at Norfolk, Va. June 17, 1865 per G.O. No 37 dated Hd. Qrs Dept. N.C. May 5, 1865.

I. A. Boyd

(383a) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson T. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

T W Jones

(3568) Copyrit.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson L. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Ft. Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson T. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Massas Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. J. Jones

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mass's Dept*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J H James

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Miss Ls Ca *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J H Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masonic Dc, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tablet

(358c) Copyist.

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave apl. 1/16/61.

Clothing 1 Jumper .02, 1 Gun sling .25

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Brown

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mass'is Ord'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Marons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop Shirt & Shelter tent $2.97

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bailon

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Landg, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent x

Stoppage, $2 97/100 for C & Q. Equip.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hosp. at Ft. Monroe since Jan. 31, 1864.

x Name appears cancelled in Col. Present.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Brown

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 2 97/100 for C. Equips.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hosp since Jan. 31, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyright

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Brown,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masonsville, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $2.[99]/100 for C. & G. Equip.

Due Gov't $ [00]/100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital Fort Monroe, Va. since Jan. 31, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heerssley

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Browns.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Hd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Mustered Out by order War Dept. dated May 30/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharges 12/65-E.B.Y.-11-P-266. — 920 C.M.G. Feb 1/66.

(358c) Copyist.

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson F. Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of War Dept dated May 3, 1865 Patient in U.S. Genl Hospt Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

Ballade

(349) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson T. Brown.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Discharged June 2, 1865 by order of War Dept. Norfolk, Va. order dated May 3/65.

Book mark: Discharged June 2/65. E.B.V.II. P. 366.

Hensley

(861) *Copyist.*

207

Brown Robert

Co E., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

X1	6 2 3 5 1 0 8	26	
X2	6 2 3 5 1 1 7	27	
3	6 2 4 2 6 8 3	28	
4	6 2 4 2 7 7 3	29	
5	6 2 4 2 8 7 7	30	
6	6 2 4 2 9 6 8	31	
7	6 2 4 3 0 6 6	32	
8	6 2 4 3 1 6 3	33	
9	6 2 4 3 2 6 1	34	
10	6 2 4 3 3 5 2	35	
11	6 2 4 3 4 3 4	36	
12	9 0 5 8 6 4 5	37	
13	6 2 3 5 0 1 8	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
X21	Boards written	46	from Fullerton
22	envelope for Brown Robert		
23	Co 209 - as	48	he then pertains
24	belong.	Jan	1913
25		50	Hall

Book Mark:

See also

U.S. PATENT

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes hazel; hair blk.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 17, 186 .

Where Wilson's Wharf, Va.

By whom Col Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Slave until day of enlistment of said Wardel

Mustered at Varina, Va. Oct. 20/64 by Lt. Hughes.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Varina Va., Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Williams Wharf Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 17, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

B 3 2

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1864.*

Where Williams Landing La.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Curtis

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Burns

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1864.*

Where Wilmington Del.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Sick Hosp

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apl 19 '61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863*

Where Wilsons Landing Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Canteen 45 Paper 20

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Returned from sick in hospital Sept/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When †, 186 .*

Where Wilson's Landing *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop Canteen 45 Wisher 20

† not stated on roll

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1864.*

Where Wilson's Landing *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 20¢

Canteen 45¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Wilsons Landing *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wages 20, Canteen 45

Canteen Stop 56

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos C Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1864.*

Where Wilsons Landing Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $22 18/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Viper 28. Canteen 45 Canteen 65 Extra Clothing 20.97

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(258c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bowen

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1864.*

Where Nelsons Landing Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd NC Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186—.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $27 45/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

Brown Robert

, Co. 1 , Reg't Vol

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Volunteered at _____, 18__,

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

No. _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Fredericksburg

I, Robert Brown born in Richmond in the State of Virginia aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of May 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fredericksburg Va
this 17th day of May 1864,
BEFORE Lt Morgan M. DeWitt adjt 12th U.S. Colored Troops

Robert his X Brown
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

(Sgd) J R Weist Surgeon
1st U.S. Colored Troops
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

(Sgd) John H Hartman Cor Sergt
12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of Engineers, on the 27th day of May, 1864, at Fredericksburg Va

Edward Bates
Capt 1st Engrs

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Brown desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chelsea Mount Washington

the 17 day of May 1864

Witness:

William O Parkin
Capt Commanding Co E
Burnside Troops

Robert Brown

Rec'r No. ____

Robert Brown

Volunteered at Chelsea Mass

May 17 1864

By ____

____ Regiment of ____

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

Camp Parole Boston
By Lieut Colonel

I certify on honor that I have mustered the above Volunteer into the service of the United States this day, and have accepted him as such; that I have carefully examined said Volunteer previously to his muster, and that to the best of my judgment and belief he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities that will unfit him for the performance of the duties of a soldier.

Camp Parole Boston Mass
May 17 1864

William O Parkin
Capt Commanding Co E
Burnside Troops

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., to be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Mechanicsville

I, Robert Bowen born in Richmond in the State of Virginia aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of May 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Bowen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mechanicsville this 17th day of May 1864, BEFORE Lt Morgan W Smith Asst 1st U S Cole Troops

his Robert X Bowen mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

(Sgd) J R Heath Surgeon
1st U S Cole Troops
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Bowen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

(Sgd) John H Workman Coe Comd
12 Regiment of U S Cole Troops Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1 Regiment of Cole Vol, on the 17th day of May 1864, at Mechanicsville Va

Edward Byrne 1st Lieut

208

Brown Robert

Co. I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

X	~~6235048~~	26
1	6248786	27
1	6248886	28
1	6248984	29
1	6249083	30
1	6249182	31
1	6249286	32
1	6249380	33
1	6249473	34
10	6249557	35
11	9059225	36
12	6235-000	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
Xn	Card worthdrawn and filed	46
22	on Gen. Brown Robert Co. E.	47
23	when it was surrendered	48
24	Jan 19/93 Hay	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 3 9 2

D/3-84 3-43 Pomm
Zma Ndatonic 11/15/34 DFZ

Widney

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

----------, Co. d, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charles City Co. Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1864.

Where Wilson's Creek or Landing, Va.

By whom Lt Simonton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free - Single,
Sept 29, 1865 mustered out S.O. No 179 (8)
Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

Ja Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert P. Brown

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Before Petersburg Va. Sept. 17 1864.

Where born Lahas City Acc. Va.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Wilsons Creek Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion mulatto, height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Before Petersburg Va.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken upon Rolls.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Wilsons Wharf Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Wilsons Creek Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. x

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

x Name appears on Roll in column of Present cancelled by lines.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Pri ..... Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Sept & Oct ....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... May 19 ....., 1864.*

Where ..... Wilsons Creek Va ..... *

Period ..... 3 ..... years.*

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

O. M. Wright

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Wilsons creek va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ct Disapp

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec 24/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Ri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 J.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Wilsons Landing Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 96/100 for 3rd B equipage

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec 24/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. A. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Nelsons Landing Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for C & B, E

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Co. I ..... Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Wilsons Landg Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 45/100 for C. & G. E. lost.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. W. Wasdon

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Pvt ..... Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Wilsons Landing, Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 65/100 for C.& G. E. lost

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. G. Warden

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19, 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ since last settlement $ 44 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C.& G.E. lost $.65. Due U.S. for C.& G.E. lost $.50

Book mark: ----

B G Wasdon

(861) *Copyist.*

6 3 5 9

Brown Robert T

_____, Co. I, 1 Reg't USA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U S S

Br No. 59

Robert P. Brown

Volunteered at Wilsons Creek Va

the 19th of May 1864,

By Edward Simmons 2d Lt

First Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops

1st enlistment; ~~last served~~ in Company (A)

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

141

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert P. Brown

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am January 1st years and Once months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilsons Creek Va

the 19th day of May 1864

Witness: Wm Hunter Col'd Sergeant

Wm Hunter

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF _____

I, Robert P. Brown born in Charles City, Co. in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this nineteenth day of May 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert P. Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilson Creek Va
this 19th day of May 186 4
BEFORE Myron W. Smith Adjt. 1st U.S.C.T.

his
Robert P. Brown
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. W. Willoughby
Asst. Surg. 1st Reg. U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert P. Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* Mulatto *complexion,* is five *feet* 6½ *inches* high.

Edward Simonton 2 Lieut.
1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, First Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept 1864, at Richmond Va.

Edward Simonton
2nd Lieut 1st U.S. Col'd Troops
Mustering Officer.

Paul Gun. Surgeon
3 Reg't U.S.C.T.

209

Brown Robert O.

Co ~, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

X1 ~~6235008~~	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22 Discharged from Hospital	47 Nov 1 1864
23 Ent. of Pres.	48 Brown Robert
24 Co I Cohens 1st	49 Private Colly belongs
25	50 Jan 14/93. Head

Book Mark:

See also

6356

209—a

Brown, Robert.

Co. —, 1 Ill. Cold Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235-108	26	
2	6235-117	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ✓.

Book Mark:

See also

B 3 5 9

B / / U.S.C.T

Robt. Brown

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men ~~and Substitutes~~
(Deserters) **forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops Roll dated

Fort McHenry Md., Feb, 1865

Where born .....

Age 25 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 25, 1864.

Where E. Mills Md.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $None 100

Bounty due $None 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Reward paid $30.
4th Dist. Anna Arundal Co. Md.

Book mark: .....

Deserter

(340) Copyist.

B / / U.S.C.T

Robert Brown

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men ~~and Substitutes~~
(Deserters) **forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops Roll dated

Fort McHenry, Md., Feb, 1865

Where born .....

Age 25 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 25, 1864.

Where E. Mills Md.

Period / years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $None 100

Bounty due $None 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Reward paid $30.
4th Dist. A. A. Gen. Md.

Book mark: .....

(over)

Privatt

(340) Copyist.

JAN.17 6235117 1891

x Name not taken
w/2 on roll of
regit.

x added by Ha J Jan 19/93

0362

Brown, Robert

_____, Co. ~, 1 Reg't 4th Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(267) 8-684

Robt Brown dftd.
Co "A" 5th Regt from 4th
Dist Anne Arundel
Co 5th Dist and Arnd
& held to Service
11/64 & delivd to Prov
Mar 8th D.C. Balto Md
Nov 17/64.

Orig
Mr Droes dated
Feby-'65- at Ft Mc
Henry Md bears his
mark with remark
Reward fpd $30 4
D.A.A.G. Md.
Cert or abstract not
stated Refers
Mr Lacin
To what
Regt assigned?

Robt Brown, (Cold)
Drafted, was rec'd at
Fort McHenry, near
Balto Md Nov 18th 64

Write nothing above this line.

8—884 Write nothing below this line.

Des. and transferred
as per S.O. 33 Hdqrs
2d/65.

Office Com. of Prisoners.
Fort McHenry, Md.
Febry 18/65.

Special Orders.
No. 33.

The Provost Marshal
will turn over the
following mentioned
detachments of drafted
men numbering
in all one hun-
dred and three to the
officer detailed to
take charge of and
conduct them to the
Dis. Hrs. of their res-
pective regiments.

10s Cold to 1 US C.T.

By command of

Write nothing above this line.

Major Dennison

Robt Brown.
Co. "D" 1 US C.T. was
recd at Camp Hamil-
ton, Ft Monroe, Va.
Mch 13/65. from
USS. Hanfe, and
sent to Wilmington,
N.C. Mch 16/65.
D.D.C.

OCT 5 1892
Smithsonian Copy

U 365

210

Brown Samuel

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 9 0 1	26	
2	6 2 4 5 2 5 2	27	
3	6 2 4 5 3 5 4	28	
4	6 2 4 5 4 5 7	29	
5	6 2 4 5 5 5 8	30	
6	6 2 4 5 6 5 6	31	
7	6 2 4 5 7 5 4	32	
8	6 2 4 5 8 5 0	33	
9	6 2 4 5 9 4 2	34	
10	6 2 4 6 0 4 5	35	
11	6 2 4 6 1 4 2	36	
12	6 2 4 6 2 3 8	37	
13	6 2 4 6 3 3 9	38	
14	6 2 4 6 4 3 8	39	
15	6 2 4 6 5 2 2	40	
16	9 0 5 5 8 0 8	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0365

Ref 327134

A Strait

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black. Small scar on left hand.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Prince Geo. Co., Md.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 1863.

Where Mathias Island, Va.

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence & P. O. address Washington, D. C.

Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S. O. No. 179, C. S. M. & A. Gen. Dept. N. C.

(383a) Copyist.

B 1 / U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

G 3 1 5

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pvt. Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen extra issue amount to be deducted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Wiper 20 cts. amt. to be deducted 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen extra issue 90 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 41 cts. 1 Cartdg. Box Bt. Plate 7 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head, S. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen 41 cts. 1 Cart. box belt plate 7 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 186 3.*

Where Madona Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 2 Canteens 82 cts. Cant'g. box belt plate 7 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B 3 15

12 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 cone 12 Cts.
1 cartg box belt plate 7 Cts
two canteens 82 Cts Absent
sick since Oct 27/64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 cone 12 ℔
1 cartg. box belt plate
& 2 canteens 82 ℔

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 186 3.*

Where Massachusetts *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone 12 ℄

1 Cart box belt plate 7 ℄

2 cantens 8 ℄

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 186 3.*

Where Maynard Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld'l N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 74 71/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 947. 1880. - 2097-1880. 2366. 1880.

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

211

Brown Sidney

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1623507	26	
2	1624017	27	
3	1624026	28	
4	1624032	29	
5	9058430	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

U 3 8 9

1 U.S.C.T.

Sidney Brown

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Robinson Co N C

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 1865.

Where Wilmington N C

By whom Lt Payne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 29/65 Transferred to Co 179 Hdqrs Dept N C

C. Wilcox

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 15, 1865.*

Where Wilmington, N. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 15, 1865.*

Where Wilmington, N. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & A. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sydney Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Sept 2d, 1865.

Where born Robinsonville N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl. 15, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 15, 1865; drawn since $ 8 18/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. E. 65 cts

Book mark: V 2241 P 55 L 75

W. S. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

U 3 8 9

212

Brown Solomon

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Cpl. Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 3 4 9 2 3	26
2 6 2 3 5 1 5 9	27
3 6 2 4 1 3 4 9	28
4 6 2 4 1 4 5 0	29
5 6 2 4 1 5 4 5	30
6 6 2 4 1 6 3 8	31
7 6 2 4 1 7 3 4	32
8 6 2 4 1 8 2 2	33
9 6 2 4 1 9 1 4	34
10 9 1 5 8 0 3 4	35
11 4 3 1 5 5 7 2 3	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Brown

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harford Co., Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 29, 1864.

Where Wilmington, Del.

By whom Col. S. M. Bowman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Mustered out Sept. 29/65 - S.O. 179 (C. S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | Mass

Solomon Brown

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col. S. M. Bowman. Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct. 2, 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 29, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 18 36/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for William H Buckmaster, Wilmington, Del.

Book mark : .....

F D McCaw

(356m) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Brown

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Md

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks Substitute for William Buckmas — Ten Wil. Del

Book mark: .....

J. H. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

B | / | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Brown

....., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1864.

Where Wilmington, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Prewitt

(887) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Brown

P....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29", 1864.*

Where Wilmington Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Shadtoll

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Brown

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29", 186 4.*

Where Wilmington Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrott *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Brown

C, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29", 186 4.*

Where Wilmington Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Brown

P....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29", 186 4.*

Where Wilmington Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Shadrach *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1864.*

Where Wilmington Del.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1864.*

Where Wilmington Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 26, 1864; drawn since $74.03/100

Due soldier $.....00/100; due U. S. $.....00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $6.00/100

Bounty paid $None.00/100; due $100.00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(861) *Copyist.*

2/3

Brown William

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235158	26	
2	~~623501~~	27	
3	6234934	28	
4	6239791	29	
5	6239887	30	
6	6239081	31	
7	6240078	32	
8	6240167	33	
9	6240266	34	
10	6240349	35	
11	9058417	36	
12	4315572 6	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Exhibit 8864

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hartford Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Wilmington Del

By whom Lt Sykes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Father, Hartford Co Md, John Brown Mustered Out Sept 29/65

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B 1st | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 29 1864.

Where born Md

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for William T Causey Wil. Del.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

....., Co ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1864.

Where Wilmington, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(887) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864*

Where Wilmington Del.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substr. for
William J Conroy
Wilmington Del.

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Absent sick since

Dec 28th 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mow

(358c) Copyist.

B 9 8 8

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1864*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute,
Stop 1/2 Cent & 2.30 cts,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moz

(358c) *Copyist.*

B 9 8 5

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 186 5.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 2 30/100 for C & G E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | USCT

William Brown

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes & Drafted men Forwarded to Col. S M Bowman. Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 29, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $18 36/100

Date of first muster....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for William J. Causey, Wilmington, Del.

Book mark: .....

F D McCaw

(356m) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 26, 1864; drawn since $45.05/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $6.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: V 223 P 125. 75

W. S. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

2131/2

Brown William

Co. I, U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235011	26	
2	7347446	27	
3	7347494	28	
4	7347509	29	
5	7347566	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M.S. 1004940

J. J. Fawcett Esq.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Pr. George Co. Md.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore Md.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Baltimore

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Slave of Mrs. A. Le Seamtte. "Hermia"

Att taken up on rolls of Regt.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

B. | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Brown

....., Co. ....., 1 Reg't Inf

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll of Quartermaster's Detachment, U. S. C. T.*

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. March, 186 5.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: $300 Govt bounty due. Hernia.

---

*The men composing this Detachment being physically disqualified for active duty in the field, were enlisted for service in the Quartermaster's Department, to which they were transferred March 18, 1865, under S. O. 132, A. G. O., 1865. See also instructions from the Secretary of War dated A. G. O., June 17, 1865.

Book mark:.....

Miller

(337) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt, Co. ____, Reg't ____

Appears on

Detachment Muster Roll of

Quartermaster's Detachment, U. S. C. T.*

for te apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: $300 Govt Bounty due

*The men composing this Detachment being physically disqualified for active duty in the field, were enlisted for service in the Quartermaster's Department, to which they were transferred March 18, 1865, under S. O. 132, A. G. O., 1865. See also instructions from the Secretary of War dated A. G. O., June 17, 1865.

Book mark: ____

Muller

(344) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. ....., Reg't .....

Appears on

Detachment Muster Roll of

Quartermaster's Detachment, U. S. C. T.*

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*The men composing this Detachment being physically disqualified for active duty in the field, were enlisted for service in the Quartermaster's Department, to which they were transferred March 18, 1865, under S. O. 132, A. G. O., 1865. See also instructions from the Secretary of War dated A. G. O., June 17, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Nelley

(344) Copyist.

B 1 1 U.S.C.T.

William A Brown

Pvt., Co. ....., Reg't .....

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll of Quartermaster's Detachment, U. S. C. T.*

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington DC July 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date July 25, 186 5.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 55 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 113 12/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 —/100

Remarks: .....

*The men composing this Detachment being physically disqualified for active duty in the field, were enlisted for service in the Quartermaster's Department, to which they were transferred March 18, 1865, under S. O. 132, A. G. O., 1865. See also instructions from the Secretary of War dated A. G. O., June 17, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Miller

(349) Copyist.

2141

Brown Wm. H. H.

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 9 0 1 5	26	
2	6 2 3 9 1 0 8	27	
3	6 2 3 9 2 0 4	28	
4	6 2 3 9 3 0 3	29	
5	6 2 3 9 4 0 2	30	
6	6 2 3 9 5 0 1	31	
7	6 2 3 9 5 9 4	32	
8	6 2 3 9 6 9 1	33	
9	6 2 3 6 2 3 4	34	
10	6 2 3 9 7 8 5	35	
11	6 2 3 9 8 8 3	36	
12	6 2 3 9 9 7 7	37	
13	6 2 4 0 0 5 4	38	
14	6 2 4 0 1 6 3	39	
15	6 2 4 0 2 6 3	40	
16	6 2 4 0 3 4 6	41	
17	4 0 3 5 8 3 3 3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0422

S/2/5650 Q.0. mm

Q-1527852 - Cu d W0

Q.153/548 Q.0 mm

S. 2038805 Q.0. mm

J. V. Lintz Jr.

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William N. A. Brown

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.
arm

Complexion Black Marks on right

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Winchester Va

Occupation School Boy

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single & Resident
and Relatives of family
Washington DC
Mustered out Sept 29/65
Ordered discharged 8 Oct 79
Hd Q's War Dept.

Callaud

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. N. Brown

Pri', Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age x years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Mustered In Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Age not shown

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Braddle

(358*h*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H N Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:.....

Brady

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm A N Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brodie

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for ~~duty~~ and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H N Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Haversack & 2 Gvt. Coat straps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. N Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stock / Haversack, & Canteens. / pr. scales & / Gun Sling.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. H. A. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pr. sealed, 1 Gun Sling, 1 Haversack & 2 Canteens.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

William H. Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January, 1864.

Station Duck Gap Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or about April 18- 1861

(844) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. A. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.
Stop 1 pr. scales 50 cts. 1
Gun Sling 25 cts, 1 Haversack 44 cts. 2 Canteens 82 cts.
Detailed at Dutch Gap since Aug. 9, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H H Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 3.*

Where Washington D C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free April 19" 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. H. N. Brown

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec 28" 1864 Dec April 19" 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. H. N. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Hat, 1 Coat.
Free April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for C. & E

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mary

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. N. Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W S Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. N. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due him $52.20 Rec'd Apr 19/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. N. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since $ 95 63/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ 100 ----- 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61
Paid $7. a month from
Enlistment to Jan 1/64
Stop for C. & Q. E. 65 cts

Book mark: V 67 P 49.69.
1996 P.M.G. Mch 24/66

W. S. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

Brown, Wm H.

L, Co. L, 1 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charge & Specification

v

Wm. H. A. Brown

Co C 1st U.S.C.T.

Head Qrs
1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth Va
Oct 28th 1863.

Lt-Col. G. G. Martin
1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops
will constitute the
Court to try the accused
on the within Charges
and Specifications.
Lt Brisbane Co. H. will
act as Recorder to the
Court.

John H. Holman
Col. Comdg

Mewsmith
a.d.c.

(B. 124) Hd Qrs. 1st U.S. Col'd Troops
Camp near Portsmouth Va,
Nov. 5/63 1863

The Court having convened in accordance with the above order, the accused was arraigned and pleaded

To the Specification — Not Guilty:
To the Charge — Not Guilty.

After mature deliberation the Court does find the the accused as follows:

Of the Specification — Guilty with the exception of the words "and 1 pr Infantry Trowsers."

Of the Charge — Guilty.

The Court does therefore sentance the accused to thirty days hard labor — to be taken out daily under guard at Guard mounting & to stand upon a barrel with a placard upon his breast marked "Thief" before the Guard during Guard mounting.

G. G. Martin Lt Col
1st U S C.T.

Benj. L. Brisbane
2d Lieut. Co. H,
1st U.S. Col'd Troops
Recorder

Rec'd Hd Qrs 2 Div & D Corps Nov 6th

Head Quarters
1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth Va Nov 5th 1863

The sentence of the Court is approved with the following amendment.
That the Prisoner be required to attend Company and Battalion drills.

John H. Holman
Col Comdg

Head Quarters 1st Regt U.S.C. Troops
Portsmouth Virginia Nov 5th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to District Head Quarters for approval

John H. Holman
Col Comdg

0992

Head Qrs Dy Portsmouth
Instl Recruiting Sta 6th Dy

Approved.

Dy Asst Adjt Genl

Engr Office
Corps of Engrs
Fort Wood

Charges and Specifications against Private
Wm. H. A. Brown, Co. C, 1st U. S. Col'd Troops

Charge - Stealing -

Specification

In that the said Wm H A
Brown, Private of Co C, 1st U. S. Col'd Troops
did steal 1 Flannel Shirt, and 1 pr Infty
Trowsers the property of Peter Bolden a
Private in said Co C, 1st U. S. Col'd Troops
and did appropriate the same to his own
use - All this at the Camp of the Regt at or near Portsmouth Va
on or about Oct 26 1863 - Chas H. Rich Capt Co C
1st U. S. Col'd Troops

Witnesses { Peter Bolden - Co C - John Lewis Co C
David Chase " "

215

Brown Winston

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240477	26	
2	6240561	27	
3	6240644	28	
4	6240746	29	
5	6240847	30	
6	6240948	31	
7	6241049	32	
8	6241147	33	
9	6241247	34	
10	6241350	35	
11	6241451	36	
12	6241546	37	
13	6241639	38	
14	6241735	39	
15	6241823	40	
16	6241915	41	
17	9058434	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winston Brown

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Louisa Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) No particular residence. Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. 179 (C.S.) A.G.O. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winston Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mans Island Va June 1st, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mans Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W Mac Scott

(3568) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winston Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 4 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mar Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winston Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Tampico Labuna *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B 9 9 5

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winston Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mau Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

D 9 5 D

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winston Brown

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Nuomo Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stock, metal scales Pr

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mar Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

O | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winston Brown

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 1

Haversack, 90

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

U 952

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winston Brown

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack

$0.33

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pattison

(358c) *Copyist.*

U 9 5 3c

O | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winston Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone .12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 wiper .20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winston Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone .12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 wiper .20, 1 Haversack .49, 1 Canteen .45

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B 495

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Kinston Brown

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Mason's Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sept. 30/64 Stop: 1 Comb 12, 1 Screw-driver 23, Wiper 20, Haversack 49, Canteen 41.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winston Brown

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masons Isl'd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Cone 12 ¢ Screw-driver 23 ¢ wiper 20 ¢, Haversack 49 ¢, Canteen 45 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Thaxtoll *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winston Brown

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Cone 12¢, Screw-driver 23¢ Wiper 20¢ Haversack 49¢ Canteen 45¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrick *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winston Brown

P....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~ 55/100 for Ordnance

~~Due Gov't~~ and $ ~ 94/100 for C & Q.

Remarks Absent sick since

Apr. 10/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winston Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 94/100 for Camp & Gar. Equipage.

Due Gov't $ 55/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winston Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mazone Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Enstisling

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winston Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 5 23/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for Camp & Garrison Equipage $1.40.

Book mark: V. 57 P. 174, 69,

Entering

(361) *Copyist.*

8962

216

Bruce Upton

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235110	26	
2	6235119	27	
3	6244678	28	
4	6244770	29	
5	6244867	30	
6	6244960	31	
7	1905876	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0 9 6 3

L 3101358 Aud. WA

D 3132482 and T.D. deed

Ol. Street

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Upton Bruce

....., Co. F...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Prince George Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1864.

Where E. Mills 4th Dist. Md.

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Slave.
Joined as a recruit
Mch. 2, 1865.
Mustered out at Roanoke
Island, N.C. Sept. 29,
1865 per G.O. 179 Dept.
of N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T

Upton Bruce

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men ~~and Substitutes~~
(Deserters) **forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops Roll dated
Fort McHenry Md., Feb, 1865

Where born .....

Age 28 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When May 30, 1864.

Where E. Mills Md

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $None 100

Bounty due $None 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Reward paid $30
H" Dist. Pr. Geo. Co. Md.

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

(340) Copyist.

B | / | U.S.C.T

Upton Bruce

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men ~~and Substitutes~~ (Deserters) forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops Roll dated Fort McHenry, Md., Feb ....., 1865

Where born .....

Age 28 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When ..... May 30 ....., 1864.

Where ..... E. Mills, Md. .....

Period ..... 3 ..... years.

Eyes ..... Black ..... ; hair ..... Black .....

Complexion ..... Black ..... ; height 5 ft. — in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $~~None~~ 100

Bounty due $~~None~~ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Reward paid $30.
4th Dist. Pr. Geo. Co. Md.

Book mark: .....

..... Pleasants

(340) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Uston Bruce

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where Drafted *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined as a recruit from Depot Mch 2/65. Stops $20. for apprehension as a deserter

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E N Brown.

(358c) Copyist.

(20)	1	U.S.C.T.

Upton Bruce

Brid , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where drafted *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted. Stopped $30 for reward for apprehension as a deserter.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

C Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Upton Bruce

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted. Stop $30.00 for apprehension as a deserter. Released from arrest by order of Secretary of War.

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Brunson

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Upton Bruce

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke I. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $7.60 97/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: Drafted Sept 5 1864 $300.00 for reward as arrest for deserter. Released from arrest by order after Secty of War.

Book mark, See list of Deserters on

Edmundson

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 17
6244960
1891

(Trade Mark Cancl)
file 75B11 2.68

6912

Bruce Upton

O, Co. F, 1 Reg't Mich

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Walter Bruce

Dresden

Lord Mayor

CHARGE AND SPECIFICATION,

preferred against Upton Bruce (Colored) drafted in the Fifth District of Maryland.

CHARGE: DESERTION.

SPECIFICATION: In this, that the said Upton Bruce (Colored) was, on the 30th day of May 1864, drafted into the military service from the 27th sub-district, Fifth District of Maryland, for 3 years, according to due form of law, was duly notified, but failed to report, was arrested, examined by the Board of Enrollment, found fit for duty and held to service.

John C. Holland
Captain & Provost Marshal,
5th District Maryland.

I certify that the facts stated in the foregoing charge and specification are true extracts from the records of this office.

John C. Holland
Captain & Provost Marshal,
5th District Maryland.

Walter O. Brown
Private
Co I

5th

CHARGE AND SPECIFICATION,

preferred against Upton Bruce (Colored) drafted in the Fifth District of Maryland.

CHARGE: DESERTION.

SPECIFICATION: In this, that the said Upton Bruce (Colored) was, on the 30th day of May 1864, drafted into the military service from the 27th sub-district, Fifth District of Maryland, for 3 years, according to due form of law, was duly notified, but failed to report, was arrested, examined by the Board of Enrollment, found fit for duty and held to service.

John C. Holland
Captain & Provost Marshal,
5th District Maryland.

I certify that the facts stated in the foregoing charge and specification are true extracts from the records of this office.

John C. Holland
Captain & Provost Marshal,
5th District Maryland.

Upton Bruce
Co F
1st U.S.C. Troops

Mr Ellenbrook (E)

Mr Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 26th, 1875

Vol. ____ C. T., 187__

Wanted in case of Upton Bruce Pvt, Co. F,
1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops
Proof for duty. Joined Co as a recruit Mch 2/65
with remark "Stop $30.00 for apprehension as a deserter"
ord M. R. for Feby 28/65 to June 30/65 P for Duty & Stop
$30.00 xxx released from arrest by order Secty of War. ordi
nance R for July & Aug/65 Please furnish Copy of trial.

Respectfully,

E. S. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
per J. K.

a.f.s.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 8th, 1875.

Vol. ____ C. T., 187__

Reply in case of Upton Bruce, Co. F,
1st Reg't U. S. C. T.
Reg'l and Co Records furnish no evidence of desertion
arrest, trial or sentence or restoration to duty
Co M. R. for March 2nd 1865 "Joined Co as recruit from
depot" No further record

Q. R. & R.

217 or Bayler

Bramley, Bailey

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 6 6 5 1	26	
2	6 2 4 6 7 3 0	27	
3	6 2 4 6 8 1 7	28	
4	6 2 4 6 9 2 2	29	
5	6 2 4 7 0 2 3	30	
6	6 2 4 7 1 2 4	31	
7	6 2 4 7 2 1 6	32	
8	6 2 4 7 3 0 9	33	
9	6 2 4 7 4 0 1	34	
10	6 2 4 7 4 8 4	35	
11	6 2 4 7 5 8 8	36	
12	6 2 4 7 6 7 4	37	
13	6 2 4 7 7 6 6	38	
14	6 2 4 7 9 0 8	39	
15	6 2 3 5 5 3 6	40	
16	6 2 4 8 0 7 1	41	
17	9 0 5 8 9 2 1	42	
18	9 0 5 9 0 2 4	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Bailey Brumley

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born King & Queen Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Masons Island Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Bailey Brumley

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5' feet 5' inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born King & Queen Co. Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Maryland Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: discharged by order of War Dept dated May 31/1865.

Jas Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B 9 8 2

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Brumley Bailey

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(8568) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Brumley Bailey

Pvt....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Frank Rose

(858c) Copyist.

B 9 8 9

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Bayler Bramley

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

U 9 8 5

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Bayler Brumley

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner.

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Bayler Brumley

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for Clothing

Issued

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Bowser Bramley

Pvt Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) I. N. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Baylen Brumley

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Roanoke Isld., Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing
$7.85. + Absent with
leave Since Apr. 29 '64
+ Do on roll

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. M. Jones, Jr Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Baylor Brumley

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from Alonus. Rec'd June 15 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Bayler Brumley

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug.r, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 3*

Where Macons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital, Wounded Since June 16 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. N. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Brumley Bayles

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Marcus Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Baylor Brumley

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(date March 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mussons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

B 9 9

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Baylor Brumley

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.
(date March 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Baylor Brumley

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Mustered out at Fort

Monroe Va May 13/65

By order War Dept. See

Muster-Out Roll on file (A.G.O.)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Baylor Brumley

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Ld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: M. O. by order War Dept. May 3. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged. May 15. 65. E B V. 11. P. 336.

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

(358c)

B. | 1 Reg't | U.S.C.T.

Bayler Brumby

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., May 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 27, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 68 81/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order from the War Dep't dated May 3, 1865

Book mark:

(248) B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Bayler Brumby

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged May 3. 65. from wounds recd. in service

Book mark: Discharged May 10. 65.
E.B., V. 11. P. 336. - R.V. 34. P. 83. 75

J. A. Stewart

(361) *Copyist.*

8 9 9

218

Bryan George

Co ~~~, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

~~~ | ~~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235160	26	
2	6234925	27	
3	4315719	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also
~~~

B. 1 1 USCS

George Bryan

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Subst & Drafted men forwarded to Col S N Bowman. Roll dated Camp Bradford Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Accomac Co Virginia

Age 30 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 28, 186 .

Where enlisted Ellicotts Mills

For what period enlisted ..... 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 27 92/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Richard G Warfield 5th Dist Md

Book mark: .....

F D McCarr

(356m) Copyist.

B | / | U.S.C.T.

George Bryan

....., Co....., /..... Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md, Sept, 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept, 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Sept, 28, ..., 1864.

Where ..... E. Mills .....

Period ..... / ..... years.

Remarks: Substitute .....

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

(887) **Copyist.**

B 1st | U.S.C.T.

George Bryan

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 29 1864.

Where born Accomac Co.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864.

Where enlisted E. Mills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Richard T. Warfield 5th Dist Md.

Book mark: .....

Name not on Rolls any Co

J. W. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

U S C T

219

Bryan Jacob

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234926	26	
2	6235161	27	
3	6250584	28	
4	6250633	29	
5	6250729	30	
6	6250825	31	
7	6250981	32	
8	6235659	33	
9	6251764	34	
10	6059345	35	
11	4315536	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0 5 8 3

D 2624870 P. 0. Mm

A. R. Shaw

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bryan

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born New Castle Co. Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Wilmington Del

By whom Capt Wilson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Willmington Del. discharged at Golds boro – N.C. June 17, 1865 per G.O. No 37 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. May 5 – 1865.

Jas Boyd

(383a) Copyist.

Brn USCT

Jacob Bryan

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes & Drafted Men forwarded to Col S M Bowman. Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 40 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 24, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $_____ 100; due $_____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $18.36 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted man Wilmington Del

Book mark: _____

F D McCaw

(356m) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bryan

....., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Wilmington, Del.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(887) *Copyist.*

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bryan

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Del.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man Wil Del

Book mark: .....

J. W. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bryan

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where drafted *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bryan

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 24, 186 4.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: drafted Slop 1/2 shelter tent $2.30.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barker

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bryan

Ari, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 24, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 30/100 for C & G. Equip.

Due Gov't $ 100/100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Carlon

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bryan

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 24, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 2 30/100 for C Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: drafted. Sick in hosp. since March 16, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bryan,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1864.*

Where Drafted.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $2.38/100 for C. & G. Equip.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged in compliance with G.O. No. 37 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of N.C. May 5/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: P.V. 2 P. 25-68 L.B. 21/659

Heesley

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bryan

Pvt. Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro, N. C., June 17, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 17, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlist't, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing a/c never settled Clothing drawn 5 1.87 Indebted to Geo. Seaton Sutler 1 U.S.C.T. # 8.00 Patient in Hos. Mustered out under G.O. 37 dated Hd Qrs. Dept. N.C. May 5. 1865. Transportation due from place of discharge (Cover)

Book mark:

Ballade

(349) Copyist.

JAN.17
6235659
☆1891☆

to place of enlistment.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bryan.

Pri...., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Discharged June 17, 1865, by Gen. Order No. 37, Goldsboro, N.C. Order dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. May 5, 1865.

Book mark: P.V.2.P.23.68.

Heusey

(361) *Copyist.*

220

Bryant, Joseph W.

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 9 0 7	26	
2	6 2 3 9 1 0 4	27	
3	6 2 3 9 2 0 7	28	
4	6 2 3 9 3 0 6	29	
5	6 2 3 9 4 0 4	30	
6	6 2 3 9 5 0 3	31	
7	6 2 3 9 5 9 6	32	
8	6 2 3 9 6 9 3	33	
9	6 2 3 9 7 8 7	34	
10	6 2 3 9 8 8 4	35	
11	6 2 3 9 9 7 8	36	
12	6 2 4 0 0 7 5	37	
13	6 2 4 0 1 6 4	38	
14	6 2 4 0 3 2 4	39	
15	6 2 3 5 7 3 2	40	
16	6 2 4 0 4 5 3	41	
17	4 1 5 8 3 3 5	42	
18	4 0 7 5 4 2 9 0	43	
19	A. 9. 1627454	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A. 9. 1627454

See also

a5162745

IV Smith &

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph V Bryant

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7¾ inches.

Complexion very dark mulatto end of left thumb injured

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Loudon Co Va

Occupation Runner L.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Lt Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Residence and P.O. address of family Washington DC

(383a) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jno W Bryant
Pri
, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June & to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Mason Dd Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Age not shown

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : A.G. 1627454

Bradley

(358*h*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua W Bryant

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Rudle

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W Bryant

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Braddell

(358c) *Copyist.*

D 5 2 2

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W Bryant

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Pridell

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Bryant

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: To be stopped 2 Canteens & 2 Haversacks.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B 52 4

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Bryant

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pr. scales,
2 Haversacks, & 1 Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark.:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Bryant

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Stop 1 pr. scales, 2 Haversacks & 1 Canteen.

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

Mary L. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B 5 2 5

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Bryant

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19 '61.
Stop 2 Haversacks 98 cts, 1
Knapsack 50 cts, 1 Canteen
41 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Bryant

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D C*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19" 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph M Bryant

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Free April 19" 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H Bryants

Pri'v, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: From April 19. 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:.....

Moy

(858c) Copyist.

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph M Bryant

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Bryant

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

Free Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Bryant

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted

Back pay due him

$52.20 Free Apr. 19/61

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:.....

W. S. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Bryant

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 23, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 15, 1865

Where Washington D.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted while on furlough

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Bryant

Pvt., Co. 6, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. th Dec 1863 On duty, Cook

July 1864 On duty, Cook since July 25/64

Aug 1864 On duty, Cook since Feb 26/64

Sept 1864 On duty, Cook

May 1865 Absent on furlough of 30 days

June 1865 Absent without leave

July 1865 Absent without leave since July 1/65.

Aug 1865 Last June 15/65 while on furlough Can probably be found at Washington or Georgetown, D. C, in citizens clothes

Book mark:

(646) J. C. Palmer **Copyist.**

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Bryant

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted June 5/65 while on furlough.

Book mark: V149 R77. 73

W. S. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Bryant

Pvt., Co. 6, 1 Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.G. 16274 54

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, January 9, 1892.

The charge of desertion of June 5, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date June 5, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ~~furnished~~ prepared by War Department and filed January 9, 1892.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

(A. G. O. 246)

Bryant Jas. W.

P, Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S.C.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp 3d. Div. 1st U.S.C. Troops
near Goldsboro N.C.
May 5. 1865

Je.52 3d Div. 10 A.C. 1865.

J.B. H-89. 10 A.C. 1865.

Hill Chas. A
1st Lieut. Comdg
Co "C" 1st U.S.C. Troops

Application for a furlough
of thirty (30) days in the
case of Pvt. Joseph W. Bryant Co.
"C" 1st U.S.C. Troops.

(one enclosure)

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C. Troops
Goldsboro N.C. May 5. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved
G.A. Kiehl
Lt Col Comdg

E.B. 1011. 1865.
Head Quarters 1st Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 7. 1865.
Respy forwarded approved
Appearance as a soldier - excellent.
Wel. Bates
Bvt. Brig. Genl Comdg.

Head Quarters 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 8. 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
C.J. Paine
Brig Genl
Cmdg

Rec'd H.Q. 2nd. 3d Div 10th A.C. May 7th 1865

IR.6.

Camp of Detachment. Dutch's Bridge N.C.

May 5th 1865

Sir.

I have the Honor to request that Pvt Joseph W. Bryant Co "C" 1st U.S.C.T. be given a Furlough for 21 Days. to visit his friends and family in Washington D.C.

Very Respectfully

Yr Obdt Servt

Charles A. Hill

1st Lt. 1st U.S.C.T

Comdg Co. "C"

A.L. Bishop

Lt. & Adjt. 1st U.S.C.T

221

Buchanan William Robert

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Bohannan Robt	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

222

Buck, Frederick W.

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

2 Lieutenant	2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 7 0 1	26	
2	6 2 4 5 8 3 9	27	
3	6 2 4 5 9 2 6	28	
4	6 2 4 6 0 2 5	29	
5	6 2 4 6 1 3 8	30	
6	6 2 4 6 2 2 0	31	
7	6 2 4 6 3 1 9	32	
8	6 2 4 6 5 0 1	33	
9	6 2 4 6 5 8 6	34	
10	9 4 2 8 3 7 0	35	
11	A-819-U.S.65	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A-819-U.S.65

See also

0592

RP 3224479
& 2495035-Rumm
AU 1488276
AU 1853262

Gl. Schrift

B | 1" | U.S.C.T.

Frederick W. Buck

2d Lieut.; Co....., 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment July 16, 1864

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt 4 Mass. Cav.

E. D. Neals

(384) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 Regt. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick W. Bucks

2 Lt., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Near Petersburg Va., Aug. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1864.

Where In the field Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Discharged as Sergt. Co. E 4th. Mass. Cavy. Comd. of Maj. Genl. Butler July 21st. 1864. Received appointment from Maj. Genl. Butler

Book mark: A-819-U.S.-65 (over)

H. W. Reed

Copyist.

JAN.17 6234701 ✪1891✪

As 2nd. Lieut. July
8th. 1864 to fill va-
cancy vice 2nd. Lt.
Pyne promoted.
Affidavit appended.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick W. Buck

2d Lieut, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1864.*

Where near Petersburg, Va.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Received appointment from Maj. Genl. Butler as 2d Lieut July 2d 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick W Burk

2 Lt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1864.*

Where Near Petersburg Va*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

since Oct 25/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B 5 9 E

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick W Buck

2 Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1864.*

Where Near Petersburg Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded (accidentally)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B 1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick W Gack

2 Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1864.*

Where Near Petersburg Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded (accidentally)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick W. Smith

2 Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1864.*

Where New Petersburg Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded accidentally since Dec/64. Absent without leave since April 25/65

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. A. Johnson *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick W. Buck

2d Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1864.*

Where Near Petersburg, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent- wounded (accidentally) since Dec. 1, 1864. Without leave since Apl. 25. 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lewis
Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick W. Buck

2" Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1864.*

Where New Petersburg Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped Aug. 28. 65. by order of Bvt. Maj. Gen. E. J. Peirce for absence without leave since Apl 25. 65. Accidentally wounded Dec. 1. 64. absent since

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick W. Buck

2" Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Dropped Aug. 28. 65. by order of Bvt. Maj. Gen. G. J. Paine for absence without leave since Apl 25. 65.

Book mark: —

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 · | U.S.C.T.

Frederick H. Buck

2nd Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. 819 U.S. 1865

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Mch. 28, 1892

It has this day (Mch. 28, 1892,) been determined by this Department from records that he was dismissed the service to date June 19, 1865, for absence without leave, in par. 45, S.O. No. 362, War Dept. A.G.O. July 11. 1865; as that he was absent without leave from Jan 23, to June 19, 1865.

A.G. Nuyhart.

(440) Copyist.

Buck, Fred W.

2d Lt, Co. I, Reg't 2d Cav.

cc 2 Enclosures.

Holmes, Chas H.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Buck Frederick H

2d Lt, Co. ----, 1 Reg't N. S. C. d.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Camp 1st U.S.C. Troops
In the Field Va. Dec. 7. 1864
R 4 3rd Division 25th A.C. 1865

Rich Giles N.
Lt. Col. Comdg Regt

Calls attention to communication relative to the discharge of 2nd Lieut. Buck of his regiment forwarded on the 15th Ultimo. and also to enclosed report.

(one enclosure)
Head Quarters 1st Brig. 1st Div. 25 A.C.
December 31st 1864.

Respy forwarded

Del Bates
Brvt. Brig. Genl. Com'dg
R. 2d. 1B. 1D. 25th A.C. 1864.

filed 1-2-74

Jno. H. Buck
2nd Lieut

Received, H.D. Quar. Dept. Va. & N.C.
2 Jan
1865

Recd Hd Qrs 1st Brig 1st Div 25th A.C. Jan 1st 1865

Head Quarters 3d Div. 25th A.C.
In the field. Jan. 2 1865

Respy forwarded
This officer is said to be now in hospital at Fort Monroe. I hope the regiment may be relieved of him

O. J. Paine
Brig Genl.

Hd. Qrs. 25th AC
In the field Va Jan 2/65

E B 44

Respectfully forwarded
with
C. H. T. Collis Bman
Brig Gen Comdg

Refer before the Bd

Low-quarter leave

No Sir.

What seems action was taken on the papers forwarded on the 15

Nov

A Communication dated Nov 11. was fr. A.A.G. Pitts. Head Qrs returned to Col. R. with the Endorsement:- "Returned to Col. R. who will bring the officers before a Board of E. if they have returned from Fort Monroe."

(1) 1

Hd. Qrs. 1st U. S. C. Troops
Defences of Bermuda Dec. 7. 1864

Colonel:

I have the honor to call your attention to the case of 2d Lieut. Frederick H. Buck whose discharge in communication dated the 10th ultimo, was requested on account of physical disability and military incapacity.

2d Lieut. Buck returned to the regt Nov. 8. 1864, and performed duty until he shot himself on the morning of the 30th of November 1864. He claims the shooting to have been accidental, but the matter was attended with circumstances so suspicious, that I have little or no doubt that he purposely inflicted the wound upon himself. The Asst Surgeon, who dressed the wound, considers from the location of the wound, the direction taken by the ball, and the manner in which the pistol was represented to be discharged, that there is scarcely room for doubt that the act was done by himself intentionally for some purpose

best known to himself. I can get no direct evidence sufficient to warrant me in bringing the case before a Court Martial. He is now absent on account of the wound spoken of. I do not think an Examining Board would consider his physical disability sufficient for his discharge.

He is a worthless officer. This may be seen by one of his reports which I herewith enclose: this is by no means inferior to any of his official communications

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Very respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt.
Giles H. Rich
Lt. Col. Comdg

To
Lt. Col Ed. D. Smith
A. A. General
Dept. Va. & N. C.

U S 6 1

W. K. 26. Dec 31 R 28

B 161 (C. P. Va. 26) 1562

Point of Rocks Hospital Va

Dec 31st 1864

B 138 (Nov) 1864

Buck G. W.

Lieut 1st U.S.C.T.

Asks 15 days leave of absence on Surgeon's Certificate.

MSO. Dept. Va. and No. Car.
In the Field Va. Dec. 31st. 1864

Resp. forwarded approved

Geo. Ehrlich
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Director

Received, Hd. Quarters Dept. Va. & N.C.
31 Dec
1864
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

Asked 15 days

Filed 1-2-65

Lee, Mass. Col. of J. Dec. 30/64

U562

Point of Rocks Hospital, Va.
December 24th 1864.

Lt. Col. Ed. N. Smith,
Asst. Adjt. Gen. Dept. Va & N.C.

Sir:

I have the honor to apply for a leave of Absence to visit Plymouth Mass. based on Surgeons Certificate.

I am,
Sir,
Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt.
Frederick W. Buck
2d Lieut. 1st R.S.H.C.T.

6562

Point of Rocks Hospital Va.
Officers Ward. Dec. 24th 1864.

Storey, Pn.
Actg. Staff Surgeon U.S.A

Gives Surgeons certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence in the case of 2nd Lieut Fredk W. Buck 3rd U.S.C.T.

(one enclosure)

Point of Rocks Hospital Va
Dec 30 - 1864

Personally examined approved and respectfully recommended for leave of absence of thirty (30) days.

H. B. Fowler
Surgeon 1st N.H. Vols
In charge

K.K.16. Dec 30 R 58 4677

Point of Rocks Hospital, Va.
Officers Ward

2nd Lieut Fredrick W Buck of the 1st Regt. U. S. C.T, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he is suffering from a gun shot wound of the left foot. And in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Thirty(30) days.

Dated this 24th day of December. 1864.

A Shaw

Actg. Staff Surgeon U.S.A.

Buck, Fred. N.

2nd Lt. 1st U.S.C.T

U 5 6 5

(1)

V

Reg. 6. 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 362.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 11th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

45. The following named officers, (published officially June 19th, 1865,) having failed to appear before the Military Commission, instituted by Special Orders, No. 53, series of 1863, from the War Department, within the prescribed time, the President directs that they be dismissed the service of the United States, for the causes and as of the dates set opposite their respective names:—

Absence without leave.

2d Lieutenant *Frederick W. Buck*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, June 19th, 1865.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster -

U 5 6 1

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 362.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 11th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

45. The following named officers, (published officially June 19th, 1865,) having failed to appear before the Military Commission, instituted by Special Orders, No. 53, series of 1863, from the War Department, within the prescribed time, the President directs that they be dismissed the service of the United States, for the causes and as of the dates set opposite their respective names:—

Absence without leave.

2d Lieutenant *Frederick W. Buck*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, June 19th, 1865.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:
E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

July 11-65

Dept of North Carolina
Rec'd recruitment C.O. 1st U.S.C.T. July 19/65

U 5 6 6

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 362.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 11th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

45. The following named officers, (published officially June 19th, 1865,) having failed to appear before the Military Commission, instituted by Special Orders, No. 53, series of 1863, from the War Department, within the prescribed time, the President directs that they be dismissed the service of the United States, for the causes and as of the dates set opposite their respective names:—

Absence without leave.

2d Lieutenant *Frederick W. Buck*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, June 19th, 1865.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster 3 Disps.

U 5 6 9

Jos N. Buck
2Lt 1 USCT
Admission
& of absence

RECEIVED
U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL
Mar 9, 1865
FT. MONROE,
VIRGINIA

Fred W. Buck add Co. 28-1864
contusion of face L. F. A. Jan 1 1/2 11

Hd Qrs 1st Bn. U. S. C. T
Wilmington N. C. Feby 26, 1865

To the Surg. in Charge
U. S. Genl Hosp. Fort Monroe Va.

Sir

Will you please inform me if 2d Lt Buck of my Regt is a patient in your hospital. He was sent there during the month of December. If he is not there, will you please inform me what became of him, or at least by what authority he left the Hospital.

I am very resp.
Your Obt Servant
Giles H. Rich
Lt Col Comdg
1st U. S. C. T.

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro. N.C. May 27th 1865

Paine Chas. J.
Brig. Genl. By Geo. Allen Actg. Asst. Adj. Genl.

Inquires what action, if any, has been taken in the case of 2nd Lieut. Fred. H. Zuck, 1st Ct. S.C.S., absent without leave since Jany. 1865.

Recd. Hdqrs. 1st Bde. N.C. 6th Corps
Goldsboro' N.C. May 27th 1865

Respectfully returned with the information that the records of this regiment show that no action has been taken relative to the case of the within named officer except to report him "absent without leave"

Colm H. H. Johnson
Col. Comdg.

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 30th 1865.

Respy referred to C.O. 1st U.S.C.T.
and attention invited to endorsement from Division Head Quarters

By order of Bvt. Brig. Genl. Bates
Frank H. Draper
Capt. & A.A.A.G.

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 28th 1865.

Respy forwarded.

Bvt. Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Hd Qrs. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 29th 1865

Respy returned
Let Appln be made D.A.G. for
this Offrs dismissal for
Abs. without leave
By command of Brig. Gen. C. J. Paine
G. W. Allen
1st Lieut & A.D.C.

Recd Hdqrs 2d Div. 10th A.C. May 29th 1865

Headquarters 3d Division 10th Army Corps,
Goldsboro N.C. May 27, 1865.

(C C
D = 209)

Col. Jno. H. Holman
Comdg. 1st U.S.C.S.S. (through Brigade Commander)

Colonel:

The Brig. Genl. Comdg. directs me to inquire what action, if any, has been taken in the case of 2nd Lieut. Fred. W. Buck of your Regiment, absent without leave since Jany. 1865.

I am Colonel
Very Respectfully, &c.,

Geo. Allen.
Act. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

War Department
Adjutant Generals Office
Washington July 11. 1865

A 394 62 D N C

Townsend E D Brig Gen
and A. A. Gen of the army

Special order No 362
Sec 1 Brvt Brig Gen Wm. C. L.
having failed to appear
before Military Commission
The President directs that
he be dismissed the service

filed 1-2-94

0519

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 11th, 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 362.

Extract

45. The following named officers, (published officially June 19th, 1865,) having failed to appear before the Military Commission, instituted by Special Orders, No. 53, series of 1863, from the War Department, within the prescribed time, the President directs that they be dismissed the service of the United State, for the causes and as of the dates set opposite their respective names:-

Absence without leave.

2d Lieutenant Frederick W. Buck, 1st U.S. Colored Troops, June 19th, 1865.

By order of the Secretary of War:

(Signed) E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official

A. Williams

Asst Adjt General

6.O. 1st U.S.C.T. Dept of North Carolina.

No. 25. Treas. New Berne
Aug. 23, 1865

No. 259.

Goodrich N. L.
Capt. A.A.A.G.

Directs that proper steps
be taken to discumber
the rolls of a superfluous
officer (Lt. Buck)

Please return for
file

A.L.B.
Secretary

Head-Quarters, ~~3d~~ Division, 10th ~~Army Corps~~,

DISTRICT OF NEW BERNE,

New Berne, N. C., August 23rd 1865.

Col. J. N. Holman
Comdg 1st U. S. C. Troops.
Colonel.

The reports from Your Regiment still show Lieut. Buck as Absent without Leave. The Dept. Mar. Genl Comdg wishes you to take such action in the matter as you may think proper to discountenance the evils of a valueless officer.

Respt.
Willis L. Goodrich
a.a.a.g.

War Dept.
June 19. 1865

Notice to Lt. Brock
to appear before Military
Commission to answer
to charge &c. without
leave.

Filed

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington June 19th 1863

The following officers, having been reported at the Headquarters of the Army for the offences hereinafter specified, are hereby notified that they will stand dismissed the service of the United States, unless within fifteen days from this date they appear before the Military Commission in session in this city, of which Brigadier General John C. Caldwell U. S. Vol. *is President, and make satisfactory defence to the charges against them:*

Absence without Leave.

2d Lieut. Frederick H. Buck
1st United States Colored Troops.

(*Signed,*) E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Official copy respectfully furnished for the information of the Commanding Officer 1st U. S. Colored Troops *through the Commanding General* 10th Army Corps New Berne N. C.

Thomas Hansell
Assistant Adjutant General.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
June 19th 1863

8519

723

Bidd Dennis

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 1 2 1	26	
2	6 2 3 5 1 1 2	27	
3	6 2 4 6 2 4 3	28	
4	6 2 4 6 3 4 0	29	
5	6 2 4 6 4 3 4	30	
6	6 2 4 6 5 2 4	31	
7	9 0 5 8 9 0 0	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

USDA

S-Gen 1003 - P.O aff.

S 187200 Q.M. Bond.

Gl Street Ex

B 1 1 U.S.C.T.

Dennis Budd

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co., Md.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 1864.

Where Ellicotts Mills, Md.

By whom Capt. Holland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Reward paid $300.00 5th Dist. Montgomery Co., Md. Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. No. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

(383)

Copyist.

B 5 82

B | / | U.S.C.T

Dennis Pundd

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men ~~and Substitutes~~
(Deserters) **forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops Roll dated
Fort Ma Henry, Md., Feb ....., 1865

Where born .....

Age 25 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When ..... May 25 ....., 1864.

Where ..... E. Mills, Md. .....

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 6 ft. ½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ None 00

Bounty due $ None 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Reward paid $30.
5th Dist. Montgomery Co. Md.

Book mark: .....

Prentiss

(340) Copyist.

B / / U.S.C.T

Dennis Budd

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men ~~and Substitutes~~
(Deserters) **forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops Roll dated
Fort McHenry, Md., Feb, 1865

Where born .....

Age 25 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When May 25, 1864.

Where E. Mills, Md.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 6 ft. ½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $None 100

Bounty due $None 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Reward paid, $30
5th Dist. Montgomery Co. Md.

Book mark: .....

P Newitt

(340) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Budd

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3 5, 186 4.*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment Reward paid $30. Assigned to this Co Mch 2/65 Drafted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Budd

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1864.*

Where Drafted *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to this Co. March 2. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lewis
Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Budd.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1864.*

Where Drafted *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dennis

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Budd

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 97 84/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100 ; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: See list of deserters on file. V. 224. p. 63. 75.

Lewis

(861) Copyist.

Budd Dennis

P, Co. G, 1 Reg't Used

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0589

Dennis Budd

Drafter

Cold.

CHARGE AND SPECIFICATION,

preferred against Dennis Budd (Colored) drafted in the Fifth District of Maryland.

CHARGE: DESERTION.

SPECIFICATION: In this, that the said Dennis Budd (Colored) was, on the 25th day of May 1864, drafted into the military service from the 16th sub-district, Fifth District of Maryland, for 3 years, according to due form of law, was duly notified, but failed to report, was arrested, examined by the Board of Enrollment, found fit for duty and held to service. and a Certificate of Reward was Issued for $30.00 for his arrest.

John C. Holland
Captain & Provost Marshal,
5th District Maryland.

I certify that the facts stated in the foregoing charge and specification are true extracts from the records of this office.

John C. Holland
Captain & Provost Marshal,
5th District Maryland.

Denis Budd

Drafted

1. 2nd

70

15

95

B 5 9 2

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Service Department.

Baltimore, Md. November 4th 1864.

Col. W. H. Browne,

Act. Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen'l.

Baltimore, Md.

Colonel:

I have the honor to notify you that I have this day paid to H. L. Patterson a reward of Thirty Dollars on the certificate of Captain J. C. Holland Pro. Mar. 5th District of Maryland, dated August 26th 1864 for the apprehension and delivery of Denis Bradd, who was drafted in the Fifth Cong'l Dist of Md. and who failed to Report. not assigned to any Regiment and to respectfully request that you pursue the proper method to have the above reward charged against his pay, and cause this notice to be forwarded to the authority competent to order his trial.

Lawrence

A.A.
~~Capt~~. and ~~Asst~~. Qr. Mr

Bk. 27—427.

Dennis Rudd
Private Co. G
1st U. S. C. Troops

Md Elwood

C

Mr Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 23d, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Dennis Budd Private, Co. G,
1st Reg't 26 U. S. C. Troops. Please furnish
Copy of Trial
Present for duty" Reward paid $30.00, assigned to this
Co. Mch. 2" 65. Joe M. A. for Mich. April 65. C

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Ltr.

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Dennis Budd Pvt, Co. G.,
1st Reg't U. S. Troops
Morn Rept Book not on file
other Regtl Records afford no evidence of
trial.
No evidence of trial with 3 D., 25 A.C., 2d.,
10 A.C., Pains' Div., Dist of Newborne or Dist of
Newborne from Mar 2. '65 to Sep. 29, '65.
(date mustered out.)
MS

6595

224

Burgine Alfred

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 1 2 0	26	
1	6 2 3 5 1 1 1	27	
1	6 2 4 6 2 4 2	28	
1	6 2 4 6 4 0 7	29	
1	6 2 3 5 6 2 5	30	
1	6 2 4 6 5 9 4	31	
1	9 0 5 8 8 9 9	32	
1		33	
1		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

U 5 9 5

5122157 4 aua. W.D

W. S. Hunt 4

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Burgunne

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pr. Geo. Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1864

Where Ellicotts Mills, Md.

By whom Capt. Holland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted - Reward paid $30.00 Mustered out Apr. 17/65 at Goldsboro, N.C. by order of the War Dept.

A. L. Anne

(383g) Copyist.

B 1 1 | U.S.C.T

Alfred Burgine

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men ~~and Substitutes~~ (Deserters) forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops Roll dated Fort McHenry, Md., Feb, 1865

Where born .....

Age 35 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 9, 1864.

Where E. Mills, Md

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $None 100

Bounty due $None 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Reward paid $30.

.....

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

(340) Copyist.

B | / | U.S.C.T

Alfred Burginne

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men ~~and Substitutes~~
(Deserters) **forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops Roll dated

Fort McHenry, Md, Feb, 1865

Where born .....

Age 35 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 9, 1864.

Where E. Mills, Md.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $None 100

Bounty due $None 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Reward paid $30

.....

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

(340) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Burgum

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1864.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment Reward paid $30. Assigned to this Co Mch 2/65 Absent sick Drafted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Burgiuss

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1864.*

Where Drafted *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to this Co.
Mar. 2. 65. Discharged June 17. 65.
at Goldsboro N. C. by order of
Sec of War.
Reward paid $ 30. 00.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 2743, 2nd Aud. Mch. 1. 67.

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

0 6 6 2

B | 1 **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Barginne

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro N.C. June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrolment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Clothing acct never settled
Clothing drawn since enrolment
37. 16/100 Joined Regt March 25/65
Stop 36.00 for Reward Paid.
Patient in Hospl mustered out of
Service under G.O. 37 Hd. Qrs. Dept
Cowen's

Book mark: .....

Ballade

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN.17 6235625 ©1891

N.B. May 5/65. Entitled to transportation from place of discharge to place of enrolment.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Burginne

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N. C. Sept. 29., 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 17. 65. at Goldsboro. N. C. by order of War Dept.

Book mark: V. 224. P. 62. 75.
See list of Deserters on file.

Lewis

(361) Copyist.

6 6 6 5

Burginne Alfred

P, Co. G, 1 Reg't Used

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6 6 6 5

Alford Burgin
Co. G
1st U.S.C. Troops

Wm Ellenwood
E

Mr Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 26th, 1875

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T.*, 187

Wanted in case of Alfred Burgunne, Pvt, ***Co.*** G,
1st ***Reg't*** U. S. C. Troops
"Please furnish copy of trial"
M. A. for Mich. & Apl. '65 & Reward paid $30.00, assigned
to this Co. Mch. 2. '65"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jno. F. Hatton

Wfss

Adjutant General's Office,

..... , 187

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T.*, 187.

Reply in case of Alfrd Burgunne, Pvt, ***Co.*** G,
1st ***Reg't*** U. S. C. Troops
Morn. Rept Book not on file.
Other Regtl Records afford no evidence of
trial.
No record of trial with 3 Div., 25 A.C.,
3 Div., 10 A.C., Palmer's Div., Dist. of Newbern or
Dist of Newbern from Mar. 2, 1865 to
April 17, 1865 (date of his muster out)

MC

225

Burjo Josias

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240478	26	
2	6240562	27	
3	6240645	28	
4	6240747	29	
5	6240825	30	
6	6240926	31	
7	6241027	32	
8	6241126	33	
9	6241226	34	
10	6241322	35	
11	6241423	36	
12	6241519	37	
13	6241612	38	
14	6241706	39	
15	6241801	40	
16	6241893	41	
17	9058455	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josias Burgo

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Very dark mulatto

Eyes Grey; hair Blk.

Where born Madison Co., N.Y.

Occupation Blacksmith F.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Residence & P.O. address of family Washington, D.C. Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. 179, C.S. A.A.G. 2nd. Dept. V.C.

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josias Burjo

Pvt ....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mums Island Va June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mums Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: .....

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Wm Scarf

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josias Burgo

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 14 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Thomas Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Burgo

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mauns Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed for recruiting Service at Baltimore July 4th 1863. Regimental Order No 27,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josias Burjo

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Simmons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josias Bunjo

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be a Sergt Dec 22, 1863. Regimental Orders No 66. Stops 1¢ canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Carr Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

D 6 15

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josias Burja

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josias Burja

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1864.*

Where Mason Island,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Gt Coat straps 1

Canteen 44

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josias Burgo

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops 1 Cone: 12, 1 Screw driver: 23, 1 wiper: 20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josias Burjo

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. at Phil^a, Pa., since Aug 6/64.
Stop 1 Cone .12, 1 Screw driver .23,
1 wiper .20, 1 pr Gt Coat Straps .11,
1 Haversack .49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pattesson

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Burgo

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masons Lid Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sgt

Dec 22/63

Stofs. Cone 12, G. 6 Straps 11

Haversack 49, Screw-

driver 23, Wiper 20.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Burgo

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Appointed Sergt

Dec 22/63-

Stoppage 1" pr. C.C. Straps 11¢

Haversack 49¢ Cone 12¢

Screw-driver 23¢, Wiper 20¢

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Burgo

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: appointed Sergt Dec. 22/63.
Stop. 1/ per G.C. Straps 11¢
Haversack 49¢ Cone 12¢
Screw driver 23¢ Wiper 20¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Burgo

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masonic Ia Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 56/100 for Ordnance

~~Due Gov't~~ and $ — 60/100 for C. & G.

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61

Appointed Sgt. Dec. 22/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josias Burgs

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 60/100 for C & A. Equipage

Due Gov't $ 55/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/64.

Promoted to be Sgt. Dec. 24/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Burgo

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Is, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pasteuling

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Burgo

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $105.$\frac{29}{100}$

Due soldier $.....$\frac{00}{100}$; due U. S. $.....$\frac{00}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....$\frac{00}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $6.$\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid $None$\frac{00}{100}$; due $100.$\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Pte Apr. 19/64. Due $6.00 per month from enlistment until Jan. 1st/64. $10.00 per month from Jan. 1st/64 to Feb. 29/64.

Book mark: Roll P.M.G. Apr. 17/66.

Pasteling

(861) Copyist.

6625

Bungel, Josiah

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't W. Va. C.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6 6 2 1

Hospital Number 3209. 8

Name Josiah Burridge

Age 24 Nativity N. York

Married or Single Married

Residence Washington D.C.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mrs Maryann Burridge

Rank Sergt. Co. D. Regiment 1 U.S. Cav.

When admitted August 17. 1864.

From what source Camp Hamilton

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

G. S. W. Right Hand.

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Petersburg

Date July 30 1864

Nature of missile or weapon Minnie Ball

6626

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

No special Treatment

8 September

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
Sept 17th 1864.

Jas M Brady A.A.S

Camp 1st U. S. Colrd Troops
Goldsboro' N. C. May 7. 1865

132 Div. 24 Inf.

A. B. H—107. 10 A C 1865.

Hd Qrs Capt. Co. "F"
1st U. S. C. Troops

Application for a furlough of thirty (30) days in the case of Sergt. Edward Bingo of his Company.

one inclosure

Wallace

Hd Qrs
Rec'd
1865
May 10
13th A.C.

Respectfully forwarded Approved

Chas. J. Paine
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N. C. May 7. 1865

Respectfully forwarded Approved

G. A. Pitch
Lt Col
Comdg

E. B. 102. 1865.

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro' N. C. May 8' 1865.

Respy forwarded Approved

appearance as a Soldier - Wallace.

Chas. Bates
Bvt. Brig. Gen. U.S.A.
Comdg.

Head Quarters 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N. C. May 10. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Chas. J. Paine
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Rec'd Hd Qrs 3d Div. 10 A.C. May 8 1865

Camp 1st N. C. Colored Troops
Near Goldsboro N. C. Aug 7. 1865

Lt. Col. J. A. Campbell
A. A. Gen. Department N.C.

Col.

I have the honor to request a "Furlough" of thirty (30) days for Lieut. Josiah Bryan of my Company to enable him to visit his home in Washington D. C. I am Colonel.

Very respectfully
Your obedient Servant
H. Wood
Capt. Co. D 1st N.C.T.

8 6 3 1

226

Burk James

Co B, 10 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 5 7	26	
2	6 2 3 7 5 4 1	27	
3	6 2 3 7 6 3 5	28	
4	6 2 3 7 7 3 7	29	
5	6 2 3 7 8 8 4	30	
6	6 2 3 7 9 8 2	31	
7	6 2 3 8 1 3 0	32	
8	6 2 3 8 1 2 5	33	
9	6 2 3 8 2 1 8	34	
10	6 2 3 8 3 1 4	35	
11	6 2 3 8 4 X 2	36	
12	6 2 3 8 5 0 8	37	
13	6 2 3 8 6 0 4	38	
14	6 2 3 8 7 0 5	39	
15	6 2 3 8 7 9 8	40	
16	6 2 3 8 8 8 9	41	
17	9 0 5 8 2 0 9	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0 6 3 2

S 593472 - (U.V.W.)
S 791722 Proff.
S-17905-26 P.O.
D.19643/2 Pat
S-2116900, B.A.R.

H Smith 9x

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Burk

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black Scar on inside right arm

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Leesburg Va

Occupation Coachman

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 29, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Endicott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / No Particulars
Resided / Mustered out
Sept 29/65 Do Ms 17th U.S.
Hdqrs Dept / M.D.

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Bush

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Schenck

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Burk

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schesch

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Burk

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(388c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Burk

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(368c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Burke

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of 2 Haversacks 1.12 1 Canteen 44; 1 Jr. Lt. Coat Straps 14 = $1.70

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schedule

(368c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Burk

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 gun sling 25¢

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A A Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Burk

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(388c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Burk

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Burk

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. Stop Hannack .67.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Burke

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May. 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on or before Apl. 19/63. Extra pay due prior to Jan. 1/64. Slop Knapsack. Canteen $2 60

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Burk

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Mess Knap-sack, Canteen $2.00

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Burk

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jany. 1/64 Steps Knapsack & Canteen $2.50

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Burk

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $2 60/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free &c. Absent Sick in Hospital since Apl. 26/63.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Burk

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 60/100 for Capt. Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Inv. Co.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pulsifer

(368c) Copyright.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Burk

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Born on or before April 19/61

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Burk

Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 1 1864; drawn since $101 61/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Per S.O. 101, War Dept C.S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Enl. April 19/61 Ex Pay due prior to Jan 1/64

age 23

Book mark: ----

Patrick

(861) Copyist.

227

Burkley Charles

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd

Private | Priv

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Su Berkeley	28 Chas.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

U 6 5 10

221

Burkley Charles

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Su Berkeley Chas.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

6 6 5 6

Burley Richard

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249676	26	
2	6249757	27	
3	6249542	28	
4	6249942	29	
5	6250044	30	
6	6250141	31	
7	6250243	32	
8	6250343	33	
9	6250439	34	
10	6250532	35	
11	6250631	36	
12	6250727	37	
13	6250823	38	
14	6250916	39	
15	6251011	40	
16	6251119	41	
17	90592 63	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0652

W. R. Street
Jr

0196 87220 Sec V
D 2589657 Prmtm
P.O. M+M. Eq. 502601-9-10-17-[illegible]
S.S. Co. Com Phil Pa. 7/10/25
SS. Co. Com Phila Pa
6/9/36

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burley

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5' feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born King & Queen Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married. Wife living in Washington. Mustered out in obedience to S. O. No. 179 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. &c Sept 29—1865.

J. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burley

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Isld Va June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burley

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burly

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Massas Sa Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

T. E. Jones

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burly

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mannis Ld La *

Period 3 years.*

×

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Detailed on Recruiting Service Regimental order No( ) Oct 30, 63

× Name appears in column of "Names present" cancelled by line

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D H Jones

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burley

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. James

(858c) Copyist.

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burley

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masonic Do, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taber

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burley

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mannis Jo, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard V Burley

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burley

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave of Jas. Wiley

Haversack, 1 Knapsack, 1 Canteen 2.21,

*Inserted by Capt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tables

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burley

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3d, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barbon

(858c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burby

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burley

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burley

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burley.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burley.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masonville, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Keesley

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burley.

Pri., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $59.91/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 9.00

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ —— 100

Remarks:

Stoppage on Hav. 65 - Canteen 65.

Book mark: 5159 - P.M.G. May 30/66.

Hennessy

(361) *Copyist.*

229

Burnell, Isaac

Col ____, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 3 4 8 9 8	26
2 6 2 3 4 8 9 3	27
3 6 2 4 8 3 0 9	28
4 6 2 4 8 4 1 0	29
5 6 2 4 8 5 0 6	30
6 6 2 4 8 6 0 5	31
1 6 2 4 8 6 9 5	32
1 6 2 4 8 7 9 2	33
1 6 2 4 8 8 9 2	34
10 6 2 4 8 9 9 0	35
11 6 2 4 9 0 8 9	36
12 6 2 4 9 1 8 8	37
13 6 2 4 9 2 8 7	38
14 6 2 4 9 3 7 8	39
15 6 2 4 9 4 7 2	40
16 6 2 4 9 5 5 6	41
17 6 0 5 9 2 0 8	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1579275-P.O.-m+m

H Street

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaak Burnell

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born N. C.

Occupation field hand.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington DC

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Defst 29/65
mustered out S.O. No 179
(C&S) Hd. Qrs. Dept. NC

Isa Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B | / | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Burrell

Pvt., Co L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prentiss

(837) Copyist.

B | / | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Burrell

Pvt., Co. L, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Burnell

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Burrell

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with 1 Canteen 44 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Burnell

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mus mis Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. Andrews,

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Burnell.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Small Pox Hospital Portsmouth Va since Feb 14. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Burnell,

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Rejoined from Absent sick April 15. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer,

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bunnell.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Burnell.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

B 6 8 2

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Burnell

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. W. Moore

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Burnell

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 3.*

Where Louisiana *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Burnell

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Burnell

Pri. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 3.*

Where Gladstone Delaware*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. L. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Burnell

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 3.*

Where Camp Delaware *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

O. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Burnell

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Ds. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wardon

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Burnell

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Is, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. W. Wasdon

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Burnell

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ $ since last settlement 89 81/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: 4505 P.M.G. May 22/66

B G Wasdon

Copyist.

(861)

6689

Burnet, Henry

Co. I 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62481411	26	
2	62482211	27	
3	62483077	28	
4	62484088	29	
5	62485044	30	
6	62485988	31	
7	62486933	32	
8	62487890	33	
9	62488890	34	
10	62489858	35	
11	62490877	36	
12	62491886	37	
13	62492888	38	
14	62493876	39	
15	62494870	40	
16	62495554	41	
17	60594146	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

U 6 9 U

S. 276811 O.O. 60.
D. 2744067 Army
S. 3004940 P.O.

V Street

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnett

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born Philadelphia Pa

Occupation Oyster Catcher

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863

Where Masonsdeland Va

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dept 29/65 mustered out S.O. no. 179 C&I Hd. Qrs dept NC. †Free

(† Company)

Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnet

Pvt ....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masm's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masm's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: .....

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

W. D. Alexander

(3566) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dunnet

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Needham

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bunnet

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Ship's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest since Aug 26/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. P. Andrews

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnet

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with 1 Canteen, 1 Knapsack & Straps $2.58

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnet

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent nursing small pox patients in Norfolk Va., since Dec 30.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Andrews

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnett.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnet.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnett.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnet.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

Stop canteen 45 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnet

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Roanoke Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61. Absent sick in D Hospital since Sept 20/64. Hosp Camden 45 Co

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. N. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnette

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Louisiana*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for C & D Equipage

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Fine

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. A. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dumont

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Camp Delaware *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnett

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1st, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Arlington Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnet

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

B G Wasdon

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnett

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 186 3.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Nasdon

(858c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnett

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 186 5.

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 24, 186 3; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ since last settlement $ 20 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61. Due Soldier $6.00 per mo. from date of enlistment to Dec 31/63.

Book mark: 1154 P.M.G. Feb. 24/66

B G Wasdon

(361) *Copyist.*

6 1 8 9

Burnett, Henry

P, Co. I, 1 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges & Specifications
against
Private Henry Burnette
Co. "I" 1st N.S.C. Troops
Augt 28th 1863

Headquarters 1st U.S.C.T.
E. City Va. Aug 28th 63

Lt Col G. G. Martin will constitute the Court To try the accused on the within charges and specifications Lt Chs Holmes will act as Recorder -

---

Head Qrs 1st N.S.C. Troops —
E. City Augt 28th 1863 —

The Court after mature deleberation upon the evidence adduced finds the prisoner Private Henry Burnette Co "I" 1st N.S.C Troops as follows
of the Specifications Guilty
of the Charge Guilty
and do therefore sentence the prisoner as follows. Viz
That he be confined in the Guard house for ten days and be taken out each day and ~~subjected~~ to hard labor in the trenches from 8 A.M. till 6 P.M. —

G. G. Martin
Col Comdg

1st Regt N.H. 6th Troops E. City N. H

Augt 28th 1863

Charges & Specifications against Private Henry Bennett Comp "I" 1st N.H. 6th Troops

Charge X" ~~Stealing~~ Pillaging

Specification In this that the said Henry Bennett Comp "I" 1st N.H. 6. Troops did ~~Steal~~ take from the Garden of Mrs S.A. Dubin in E. City all the Peaches she had after being requested to let them alone. All this at Camp of 1st N.H. 6th Troops at or about 11 o'clock in the Aug- of Augt 28th 1863

C. H. Holmes 1st Lt-Co "I"

Witnesses
Mrs S.A. Dubin E City N.H.
Andrew Andrews Co "I" 1st N.H.C. Troops

Henry Burnett
Pvt Co. H 11th U.S.

New Ellenbrook

0172

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellerbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 22", 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Henry Burnet, Pvt, Co. I,
1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Information as to cause
of arrest &c.
Present, "In arrest since Augst 26" 63" vide
M. R. for July & Augst "63.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

W.J.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 30., 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Burnet, Co. "I",
1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court, held Augst 28. 1863
Charge — Pillaging — Findings — Guilty — Sentence —
"That he be confined in the Guard House for ten days
and be taken out each day and put to hard labor
in the trenches from 8 A.M. till 6 P.M." — Approved —
Proceedings are not published in orders.

(E.D.K.

Tried by F.O.C. Aug. 28"63. Chg Pillaging — Findings
Guilty — Sentence, to be confined for 10 days & hard labor
(Not published in orders)

231

Burnham Nathan

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

2 Lieutenant	2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6238992	26	
2	6239080	27	
3	6234702	28	
4	6239183	29	
5	6239282	30	
6	6239379	31	
7	6239476	32	
8	6239572	33	
9	6239669	34	
10	6239857	35	
11	6240406	36	
12	9478356	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. 6 [illegible]

L. 22 [illegible] 782 Pounds

W. Smith

B | 1" | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burnham

2d Lieut, Co:....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment June 10, 1863.

Remarks: Discharged on
Surgeons Certificate
of Disability S. O.
287 War Dept
Aug. 31—1864

E. H. Mack

(384) Copyist.

B. | 1 Regt. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burnham

2 Lt., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Portsmouth, Va., Oct. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1863.

Where Portsmouth Va.

Period ..... years.

Remarks: Commissioned by the President. Muster to date from date of joining for duty by order of War Dept.

Book mark:.....

N. W. Reed

(336) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burnham

2d Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1863

Where Masons Rd Va

Period .....years.

~~Mustered in~~: Appointed

When June 10, 1863.

Where accepted appt June 13 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

Age not shown

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Bradley

(358*h*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Barnham

2d Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~
appointed by President
When June 20, 1863.*

Where .....*

Period .....years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

Bradli

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Bannham

2d Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1863.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~ Appointed by the President

When June 10, 1863.*

~~Where~~ accepted June 10 1863.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(858c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Barnham

2d Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1863*

Where Mussels Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on 10 days leave beginning Dec 30/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burnham

2d Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Portsmouth, Va. since Feb. 14, 64 S.O. No. 48 Par VI Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va. + Nc.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B 12 C

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burnham

2'Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service since Feb. 4 '64 S. O. Dept. Ked. Ars. No. 48 Par VI 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Amy L. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burnham

2'Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick, in Hosp. (Div. Hosp.) since June 27 '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burnham

2d Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1863.*

Where Mason'd Q'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick, in Chesapeake Hosp. since June 27, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burnham

2d Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Honorably Discharged the Service of the U.S. S.O. No 787 War Department Aug 31st 1864.

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burnham

2 Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Honorably discharged for disability Aug. 31/64

Book mark: L. 274 C.J. 79. 1941 C.T. 1880

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Bunham, Nathan

Lt, Co. I, Reg't 11th Ct.

17 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 1	Orders 8

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 2	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 18 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Camp 1st U. S. Colored Troops.
Near Portsmouth Va. Dec. 22. 1863

Rich, Giles H. Capt. "C" Co.

Requests that 2d Lieut. Nathan Burnham be sent before a Board for examination.

Rec'd Adt. Gn. 1st U. S. C. T. Dec. 22/63

Camp 1st U. S. Col.d Troops
Near Portsmouth Dec.r 22.d 1863

Sir

I have the honor to request that Nathan Bonham, 2.d Lieut of my Company, be sent before an examining board for examination, as I consider him incompetent for the position

Silas G. Rich
Capt Co. G
1st Regt U. S. Col.d Troops.

1st Lieut
Myron H. Smith
Co. G 1st U. S. Col.d Troops

613

A. A. A. 1 1865

Washington D.C.
Dec 28th 1863

Special Orders
No 575. Extract

2d Lieut St. Burnham 1st Wis L. H.
granted leave of absence for five days

Rec'd Hd Qrs Nav. R. Dec 31st 1863.

0 1 3 5

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington Dec 28th 1863

Special Order
No. 575

Extract

XXXVI .... Leave of absence for forty days, with permission to visit Washington City, is hereby granted 2d Lieut A. Bronham 4th Regt U.S. Colord Troops

By Order of the Secretary of War
(Sgd) E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl.

Official Copy
Lewis Johnston
Capt. & A.A. Genl

Camp 1st U.S. Colored Troops
Dec 28 Norfolk Va. Dec. 28, 1863
1863

Burnham - Nathan, 2d Lieut. "C" Co.

Requests leave of absence for ten days to remove to Washington his wife, who is very sick in camp.

Camp 1st U.S.C.T.
Dec. 28/63
Approved and Respectfully forwarded
Charles A Hill
1st Lt - Comdg Co C

No. of line officers present. 23
" absent. 5

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T.
Dec. 28/63
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved with permission to request it in person.
Solon H. Holcomb
Col. Comds.

Hd Qrs Dept Va & N.C Dec 28 63
Read 4th Co Inf. Div

Hd. Qrs. Col. Thorpe
Norfolk, Va. Dec 28 1863
Approved, with permission to present the application in person
Edw. A. Wild
Brig. Gen. Vols.

Hd Qrs Norfolk
Portsmouth Va
Dec 28 1863
Respectfully forwarded approved. with permission to apply for leave to visit Washington
J. Barnes
Brig Gen

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T. Dec. 29 63

S.O. 161 (4)

Camp 1st U.S Colored Troops
28 Dec 1863

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for ten day's for the purpose of removeing my wife to her home in Washington D.C. from this Camp where she has been (and now is) very sick for the last eight weeks The Surgeon of this Regiment advises her removal

Very respectfully your obedient Servant
Nathan Bowman
2d Lieut 1st U.S.C.T.

Maj R.S. Davis.
Assistant Adjutant General
Department of Va & N.C.
Fort Monroe Va

B 1 3 5

Burnham v.

Lr. 1 U.S.C. T.

E.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 575.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 28th, 1863.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

36. Leave of absence for five days, with permission to visit Washington City, is hereby granted 2d Lieutenant *N. Burnham*, 1st Regiment U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Hunter

E. B. 178. — [illegible]

Fort Monroe Va.
Dec 28th 1863

Special Orders
No-161- Par. IV

Nathan Burnham 2d Lieut
1st U. S. Cold Troops granted
leave of absence for ten (10) days.

By Command of Maj Genl Dix.

[illegible]

Asst Adjt Gen'l Dept Va. Dec 29th 1863.

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 28th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 461.
IV

EXTRACT.

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

Nathan Burnham 2d Lieut. 1st
U.S.C. Troops for (10) ten days

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

R. C. Davis
Assistant Adjutant General.

To C.O. 1st U.S.C.T.
thro' Gen. Barnes

Burnham, Nathan

Lt

Head Quarters, Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina
Fort Monroe, Va. Feby. 19th 1864

Special Orders
No. 48

Lieut. Nathan Burnham 1st N.Y.L.C. Troops is hereby detailed for duty at the Provost Marshals office at Portsmouth, and will report to Capt. Dan Hepsinger, Pro. Marshal.

By Command of Maj. Gen. Butler
(Signed) R.S. Davis
Asst. Adjt. Genl

Hd Qrs. D. & D of. New Berne
New Berne N.C. Feby 23rd/64
Official
R. Saxton
Asst Adjt Genl
C.O. 1st Mass. H.A.

Hdqrs Dis. A&S. of N.C.
New Berne N.C. Feby 22nd 1864
Official:
(Signed) Benj. B. Foster
Asst. Adjt. Genl

No. 10. 1864.

Portsmouth Va
Feby 13th 1864.

Messenger Dail
Capt. & Prov Marshal

Requests that Nathan Burnham
2d Lieut 1st U.S.C.T. now on duty
at this office may be detailed to
remain there

Hd. Qrs. N. & E. Portsmouth
Norfolk Va. Feb. 13th/64
Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
Edw. A. Wild
Brig Gen Comm

filed 1-2-94
L. O. 45 — 6

Recd Hd Qrs Trans P Feby 13th 1864

Col detail be made

Provost Marshal's Office,

Portsmouth, Va., Feb. 13 1864.

Capt. Geo. A. Johnston
Asst. Adj. General
Cash.

I have the honor to request that Lieut. Nathan Purdam - 2nd Lieut. 1st Regiment U. S. Colored troops, now on duty at this office, may be detailed to remain on duty here -

Lieut. Purdam's past experience as a Police officer makes his services peculiarly valuable.

I make this application with the entire approbation of Col. Holman whom I have consulted

I am Capt,
Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
David Mespenger
Provost Marshal

0193

Nathan Bunker

1st U.S. Col'd Troops

Filed 1-2-94

Head Quarters Dept Virginia & North Carolina
Fort Monroe Va Feby 17th 1864

Special Orders }
No 48 }

VI Lieut Nathan Burnham 1st U.S. Col'd Troops is hereby detailed for duty at the Pro Marshalls Office at Portsmouth. and will report to Capt Dan Messinger Pro Marshal.

× × × × ×

By Command of Major Genl Butler
(Signed) R. S. Davis
Asst Adjt Genl

Head Quarters Army & District of North Carolina
New Bern N.C. Feb 22d 1864

Official
Wm. H. Carter
Apt Adjt Genl

To CO 1st U.S. Col'd Troops

Hd. Qrs. 1st U. S. C. T.
Wilson's Creek, Va. May 14/64

H. 163 ✓ 1864

Holman — J. A.
Colonel 1st U. S. C. T.

Requests that Lt. N. Burnham
~~1st U. S. C. T.~~ be relieved
from duty at Provost Mar-
shal's office in Portsmouth
and returned to his Regt.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brigade
3rd Div. 18th Corps
Wilson's Wharf Va May 14/64
Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Edw. A. Wild

Brig. Gen. Vols.

Hd. Qrs. 3d Div, 18th A. C.
City Pt. Va May 15'64

filed 12-6-93

Respectfully forwarded

Edw. M. Gibbs.

Brig. Genl. Commdg.

H. Q. Va & N. C.
~~S. O. 139~~ 1864
Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 18 A. C. May 15'64

Schroeder

Order him to his
Regt

P. H. Davis
Maj & A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va. & N.C.
MAY 21 1864

U 1 9 5

Head Quarters 1st U. S. Colored Troops.
1st Brig., 3d Division, 18th Army Corps.
Wilson's Landing Va. May 14. 1864

Major:

I have the honor to request that, if consistent with the public interests, 2d Lieut. H. Burnham of my Regiment be relieved from duty in the Provost Marshal's Office at Portsmouth, and returned to his company.

There being at this time but ten (10) Lieutenants with the Regt., the services of Lieut Burnham are much needed.

I have the honor to be, Major, with great respect,

Your mo: obdt: Servant

John H. Holman

Col. Comdg.

Maj. R. S. Davis A. A. G.
Hd. Qr. Dept. of Va. & N. C.

Officers Gen'l Hospital
Dept of Va & N.C.
July 7th 1864

George Bayles, Asst Surg U.S.A

Certificate of disability in the case of
2nd Lt Nathan Brunham 1st U.S.C.Hs.

6178

2nd Lieut Nathan Burnham of the 1st Regt U.S. le Troops having applied for a certificate of disability for leave of absence I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is suffering from Chronic Constipation and although a leave of absence is not necessary in order to preserve life or to prevent permanent disability I declare my belief that he will not be fit for duty in a less period than twenty (20) days

Dated at Officers Gen Hospital Dept of Va 3 or 4e. this 4th day of July 1864

E. Eagles
Surg 1st Regt Vols

B. 17.

Officers Gen Hospital
Dept of Va & N.C. Ft. Monroe
July 7th 1864

2nd Lieut R. Burnham 1st U.S. Troops

application for leave of absence for
twenty (20) days

Respectfully forwarded
~~Approved~~
[redacted]
Asst Surg U.S.A.
and Asst Med Dir
Dep't

Returned to Dr McClellan
to know if under recent
orders there of leave
should not be sent to the
Depot for signature

S.O. 199/3 ——— 1864

R. Burnham
2nd Lt. 1st U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va. & N.C.
JUL
22
1864

0150

Offices Unc Hospitals
Dept of Va and N.C
July 7th 1864

Major

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for twenty (21) days to visit my home on the grounds set forth in the accompanying certificate

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
T Burnham
2nd Lieut Co. C. 1st U.S. C Troops

Major R S Davis
Asst Adjt Gen
Dept of Va & N.C

B. 99. J 1864.

Fort Monroe. Va. May 20th/64

Special Orders No. 139 XX

Relieving 2nd Lieut A. Burnham 1st U.S.C.C. from duty at Provost-Marshals Office Portsmouth and orders him to report to his Regiment for duty

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. A. E. & I. May 21st 1864

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., May 20 th, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 139

IX

2nd Lieut. N. Burnham, 1st U.S. C. Troops, is hereby relieved from duty in the Provost Marshal's Office at Portsmouth, and will report, without delay, to his regiment in the field.

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

[signature]

[signature] Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt. Burnham,
1st Reg. Mas. Portsmouth.

War Department Adjt. Genl Office
Washington D. C. Aug. 24. 1864

S. O No. 279

Secretary of War

Directs that 2nd Lt A. Burnham medical appear before a board of examination with a view to his discharge from the service

Burnham, Nathan

2 Lt

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 279.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 24th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

51. 2d Lieutenant *Nathan Burnham*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, now under medical treatment at Officers' Hospital, Annapolis, Maryland, will appear before the Board for the Examination of Officers, of which Brigadier-General *L. P. Graham* is President, with a view to his discharge from the service.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

G.O. 1st Reg C Troops
Camp Palmer } Supt.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Dept. of S.C. SEPT 1 1864

War Dept. A. G. O.
Washington August 24" 1864

By order Secy of War
E. D. Townsend
Asst Adj't General.

25. Lieut Nathan Burnham 1 U.S.C.T.
ordered to report to Genl
Graham.

B 156

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 279.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 24th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

51. 2d Lieutenant *Nathan Burnham*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, now under medical treatment at Officers' Hospital, Annapolis, Maryland, will appear before the Board for the Examination of Officers, of which Brigadier-General *L. P. Graham* is President, with a view to his discharge from the service.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Surg in charge
Officers Hosp
Annapolis Md.

U 151

Burnham, N.

1 rec'd

E

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 279.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 24th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

51. 2d Lieutenant *Nathan Burnham*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, now under medical treatment at Officers' Hospital, Annapolis, Maryland, will appear before the Board for the Examination of Officers, of which Brigadier-General *L. P. Graham* is President, with a view to his discharge from the service.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Foster

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 279.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 24th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

51. 2d Lieutenant *Nathan Burnham*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, now under medical treatment at Officers' Hospital, Annapolis, Maryland, will appear before the Board for the Examination of Officers, of which Brigadier-General *L. P. Graham* is President, with a view to his discharge from the service.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Brack

War Dept. Adj't. Gen'l's Office
Washington D. C. Aug. 31, 1864

S. O. No. 287.
Secretary of War

Honorably Discharges
2d Lt. C. N. Burnham from
the service of the U. S. on account
of physical disability

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st U. S. C. T. Sept 6th 64

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 287.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 31st, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * * *

41. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 294, of 1863, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *N. Burnham*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. 1st N.C.V. Troops
Ch. Dept Va. & N. C.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va. & N.C. Sept. 3. 64.

B 162

Burnham. N.

1 mss

E. (Reg. Let. 1864)

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 287.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 31st, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

41. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 294, of 1863, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *N. Burnham*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Foster

6169

2d Lt N. Burnham
1st U.S.C.T.

6

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 287.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 31st, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

41. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 294, of 1863, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *N. Burnham*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Foster. (Asst)

231

Burns, John

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	623593	26	
2	623601	27	
3	623601	28	
4	623620	29	
5	623634	30	
6	623645	31	
7	623651	32	
8	623659	33	
9	623694	34	
10	623784	35	
11	623882	36	
12	623975	37	
13	623707	38	
14	623571	39	
15	623573	40	
16	623732	41	
17	623749	42	
18	623740	43	
19	90581	44	
20	40975-4302	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3129141 Amd cwd

H Short 8

H 1 0 2

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bedford Pa

Occupation Runner

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence and P.O. address of family Bedford Pa

Discharged by SO No 179 C.S. Hdqrs Dept NC, Apl 29 1865

(383g) Copyist.

H 105

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J E Lyles

(3566) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19th May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See Enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) G E Tyler Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Or., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Haversack, 44 canteen 49
1 pr. scales, 2 grt. coat straps - 1/ 51.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

H 1 5

P. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 bayonet, 1 bayonet scabbard, 1 gun sling, 1 cartridge box belt plate, 1 cartridge box plate & 1 screw driver.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Burne

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free april 19th, 1861.
on detacht service Regt.
Ord no

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack 49 cts 1 Knapsack 1,85 1 Canteen 41 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack 1 Canteen and 1/2 Shelter tent $3,05

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(858e) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington D C, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 5 05/100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 5 05/100 for C & C

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave 5

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Apr 25 at Raleigh N.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Peterman

(858c) Copyist.

H 162

D | 1st " | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Gri, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, , 1865.

Deserted:

When Apr 28, 1865.

Where Raleigh, N.C.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbert

(851) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $6.35/100 for Ex + G Equip.

Due Gov't $ 100/100 for

Remarks: Absent in confinement
New Bern N.C. apprehended
from Desertion.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858c) Copyist.

H 163

B | 1st " | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 23, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 25, 1865.

Where Raleigh N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Apprehended and arrested for desertion at New Berne N.C.

Book mark: .....

Talbot

(851) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Burns*

Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent Fatigue duty
Dutch Gap, since Aug 10/64
per G.O. 93 Hd Qrs 3 Div
8 A.C.
Apr 1865 Absent without leave
since Apr 25/65
May 1865 Loss: Apr 25/65 Raleigh
NC. Deserted at Raleigh and
heard nothing of him Recruit
Aug 1865 Gain Aug 8/65 New Berne
appr[illegible] d m New Berne NC.
Aug 8/
Absent in confinement at
New Berne, N.C. awaiting
trial under charges of desertion

*Name appears also as
John Burriss

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 87 44/100

Due soldier $ ---- 00/100; due U. S. $ ---- 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 00/100; due $ ---- 00/100

Remarks: Stop for C & G Equip. $6.35

Age 20

Book mark: 455,020

Ackerman

(861) *Copyist.*

Burns John

P, Co. A, 1 Reg't Mass I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H 1 8 2

John Purves Pvr

Co "A" 1st U.S.C.T.

vs

Wm Ellerbrook

Exrs

H 139 CB

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct. 31", 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John Burns Private, Co. "A",
1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops— If tried,—proceedings of trial.
M. R. May & June '65 Report Lists—Deserted Apl 25th at Raleigh N.C.
M. R. July & Augt '65—Absent on Confinement New Berne N.C. apprehended from Desertion.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per JH

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 7", 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Burns Pvt, Co. A,
1 Reg't U. S. C. T.
Co. Morning Rep. back thru Ap. 25 '65. Absent without leave.—May 29: Dropped as a deserter.
Aug. 8: Rel'd from desertion & in confl. at Newbern NC.—Rel'd Co. from confl Sept 16-17 '65.
Regtl. Descriptl. book thru: Rel'd from desertion Aug. 8 '65.—
Records of Regt., Paines Div. (3 Div. 10 A.C.) Dist. of Newbern, Dept. of N.C.
do not furnish any evidence of trial.—
There are no Prison records of Newbern NC on file.

0 79 1

233

Burns Walter

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248124	26	
2	6248204	27	
3	6248375	28	
4	6249650	29	
5	9059129	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Burns

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island — Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 28, 1863 from Mdsons Island Va.

Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Burns

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Miami's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Miami's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Burns

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 29/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Burns

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masnis Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Absent since June 29/63. Deserted at Masnis Island, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;.....

W. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Burns

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl., N.C., Sept 29, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Mason Isl. Va. June 24/63.

Book mark:

B.Y. Mason

(861) *Copyist.*

8791

234

Burr Abram

Co. 1, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 9 0 3	26	
2	6 2 3 4 8 9 7	27	
3	6 2 4 8 3 0 8	28	
4	6 2 4 8 4 0 9	29	
5	6 2 4 8 5 7 5	30	
6	6 2 4 8 5 9 9	31	
1	6 2 4 8 6 9 4	32	
8	6 2 4 8 7 9 1	33	
9	6 2 4 8 8 9 1	34	
10	6 2 4 8 9 8 9	35	
11	6 2 4 9 0 8 8	36	
12	6 2 4 9 1 8 7	37	
13	6 2 4 9 2 8 9	38	
14	6 2 4 9 3 7 9	39	
15	6 2 4 9 5 2 9	40	
16	6 2 4 9 6 3 2	41	
17	9 0 5 9 2 0 9	42	
18	318-CJ-1884	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 318-CJ-1884

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Burr

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5' feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Keyde Co- N.C.

Occupation field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington D C

By whom Col Burnes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Died of fever at Roanoke Island N.C. July 25, 1865 Final statements and Inventory of effects forwarded to A.A.G. Washington D.C. July 27, 1865.

Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B / / U.S.C.T.

Abram Burr

Pvt., Co A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Enrolled July 1. 1863.

Book mark L.B. 1760, 318 Le. T. 1884

Prewitt

(837) Copyist.

B / / U.S.C.T.

Abram Burr

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(337) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Burr

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Roanoke Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty Co.
Boat service Aug 23/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Burr

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Morris Island S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with 1 Canteen & 1 Gunsling 69 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Burr

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Great Coat Straps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Burr.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer, Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Burr.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Burr.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Burr.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty Co. Cook.
Stop Canteen 45 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Burr

Ri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Hutsons Isle va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. McMurrie

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Burr

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 3.*

Where Quatermas Delaware *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C & E Equipage

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Wrose

(858c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Burr

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Camp Casey Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C & E Suffrage

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

H 6 1

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Burr

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 3.*

Where Nassau Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C & C. E

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Burr

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Br. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. W. Waldon

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Burr

Corp. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863*

Where Matsons Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 30/100 for Cr G.E. lost

Remarks: Died of fever Roanoke Island, N.C. July 25, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Burr

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Roanoke Isl. N.C. July 25/65.

Book mark: V. 168. P. 281. 73. V. 207.

[Over.]

B G Wasdon

Copyist.

B. | 1st | U.S.V.

Abram Burr

, Co. "I", 1st Reg't U.S.V.

LB16/60

NOTATION.

Book mark: 318. V.S. 1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Febry. 11th, *18* 84.

Enrolled July 1st, 1863.

E. P. Bonaujier.

(438) *Copyist.*



Burr, Abram

A, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1865

No 14

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

OF

H. H. Davis Pvt

E Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 6 1871 ADJT GEN'S

1865

I certify, on honor, that Abram Burn a Pvt. of Captain A.W. Davis Company (I) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Hyde Co., State of N.C., aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Bk complexion, Bk eyes, Bk hair, and by occupation a Farm Hand, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Inlet Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Inlet Va, on the 12th day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 yrs: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Roanoke Island N.C. July 25th 1865

The said Abram Burn was last paid by Paymaster Inay Stuart to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 94 13/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: There is to be stopped from him, on acct of Lamps and Garrison Equipage Lost. one Haversack. one Canteen Straps & one pr of Private Metallic scales Bal due 1. 80/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Roanoke Island N.C. this 27th day of July, 1865.

A.W. Davis

Capt 1st U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Forw'd A. G. O. July 27. 65
Recd from Div. of Discontinued Vo 14
Commands

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Filed June 4/75

Abram Burr

Late of Company J

1st Reg't of U S C Inf

Volunteers, who died at Roanoke Island

on the 25 day of July 1865.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——, the——day of——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of——, who died at ——, the —— day of——, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE 1871 RECEIVED

Inventory of the effects of Abram Burn late

a Private of Captain A. H. Davis's Company C of

the First Regiment of U.S.E. Comps Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a Recruit at Masmo Va in the State of Va on

the 12th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United

States as a Recruit on the 12th day of July 1863, at Masmo Va

in Company C, 1st Regiment of U.S.E. Comps Volunteers, to serve 3

years or during the war; he was born in Hyde Co

of N.C.; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches

high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a Farm Hand; he died in Albemarle Hospital, at

Fredericksburg Va. on the 25th day of July 1863, by

reason of Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks,			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A. H. Davis
Capt 1st U.S.E. Comps
Commanding the Company.

STATION Fredericksburg Va.

DATE: July 29th 1863

A. G. O., No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. D,

OF

Abram Burr

1st Reg't of U.S.C. Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. July 25th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Service

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

August 2nd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Abram Burn a Priv of Captain A. H. Davis Company (G) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Inf'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Hyde Co, State of N.C., aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Bk complexion, Bk eyes, Bk hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Creek Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Creek Va, on the 12th day of July, 186 8, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 yrs: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U.S.C. Inf'y to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Roanoke Island N.C. July 23. 1865

The said Abram Burn was last paid by Paymaster Jno Stuart to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 94.$\frac{13}{100}$ dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: There is to be stopped from him on acct of Cap. lost. One Haversack, one Canteen & straps and one pair of Metallic Scales (Bird) Total value 1.$\frac{80}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Roanoke Island N.C., this 27 day of July, 1865.

C. H. Davis
Capt 1st U.S.C.V.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

0823

235

Burrell Isaac

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Burrell Isaac	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Burt Robert

239

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 8 9 5	26	
2	6 2 3 7 6 9 4	27	
3	6 2 3 7 7 3 9	28	
4	6 2 3 7 8 3 6	29	
5	6 2 3 7 9 3 4	30	
6	6 2 3 8 0 3 2	31	
7	6 2 3 8 1 2 7	32	
8	6 2 3 8 2 2 0	33	
9	6 2 3 8 3 1 6	34	
10	6 2 3 8 4 1 4	35	
11	6 2 3 8 5 1 0	36	
12	6 2 3 8 6 0 6	37	
13	6 2 3 8 7 0 1	38	
14	6 2 3 8 7 9 9	39	
15	6 2 3 8 8 8 8	40	
16	9 0 5 8 2 8 2	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 92 CT 1818

See also

0824

236

Burt Robert

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	623468	26	
2	623769	27	
3	623773	28	
4	623786	29	
5	623793	30	
6	623832	31	
7	623827	32	
8	623820	33	
9	623816	34	
10	623814	35	
11	623810	36	
12	623806	37	
13	623701	38	
14	623799	39	
15	623888	40	
16	905282	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 92 CT 1818

See also

8825

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Burt

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Spotsylvania Co, Va,

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 1863.

Where Muddy Island Va

By whom Lt Holman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single, Residence and Address of family Washington D C

Wounded in action at Wilsons Landg Va May 24/64 Muster out Sept 29/65 Co K 179 (6 S) Hdqrs Dept Va

(383g) Copyist.

0 8 2 5

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Burt

Pvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Olmsted

(887) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Burt

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Mussel Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Burt

Bvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mastons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(288c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bust

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Mission Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of 1 Haversack, 56 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Selleck

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bunt

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 3.*

Where (Mason's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Burt

Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 wiper, 20,
1 Car Box Plate, 07, 2
Blanket straps, 11.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a w allen

(888c) Copyrint.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Burt

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action May 16th. Absent since then. At Hampton Hospt. Stop wifes, 20, Can box plate. 07, 2 blanket straps. 11.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W allen

(3580) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bent

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Yeamans Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Hampton Hosp't from being wounded Aug 22/64. Stub rifle .20, Cav box plate .07, 2 gt ct straps .11. Free on or before April 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Burt

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
in Hospital since Oct 26/64
Joined on or before Apl. 19/65
Extra pay due prior to
Jany. 1/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Burt

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: True

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Burt

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due prior Jan. 1/64!

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(x88c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Burt

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fire bc. daily duty as Co. Cook Since Apl. 23/63-

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Burt

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason Isl'd Va *

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fur'd for Daily Duty as Cook since Apr 25/65

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pulsifer

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Burt

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Miami Jackson Co.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fire arm before April 19/61

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Burt

Sol., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld Va, Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1864; drawn since $ 81 17/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Fur Chuck 1 Oct 64

Extra pay due prior to Jan 1 64

Book mark: 92 C. T. 78

Berlesse

(861) Copyist.

Burt Robert

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't Mich

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U 8 4 2

15

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Robert Burt

Private Company B

1st Regiment of W.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Wilson's

Wharf, Va. May 24th, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Robert Burt

Rank, Private, Company B, Regiment, 1st [illegible]

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Wilsons Wharf, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, May 24, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated May 25, 1864

(Signed) Edw. H. Hinks

Brig Genl U.S.V.

Comdg Div.

Sheet 50 D-No 1

H. M. Burt

Clerk

6849

Butler, Tieden

Co. G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 1 6 5	26
2	6 2 3 4 9 5 0	27
3	6 2 4 5 4 9 4 4	28
4	6 2 4 6 0 4 7	29
5	6 2 4 6 1 4 4	30
6	6 2 4 6 2 4 5	31
7	6 2 4 6 3 4 2	32
8	6 2 4 6 4 3 6	33
9	6 2 4 6 5 2 6	34
10	9 4 5 8 8 9 1	35
11	B-63-CJ-1870	36
12	4 3 1 5 5 7 3 5	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: B 63-CJ-1870

See also.

B 1 1 U.S.C.T.

Reedon Butcher

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac Co, Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Wilmington, Del.

By whom Capt. Wilmer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Draftedman, Wilmington, Del. Residence Weston Creek, Del., Descriptive list forwd to U.S. Hosp. Raleigh, N.C. May 25/65. Mustered out Sept. 29/65, S.O. No. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

U 8 9 5

B | 1st | USCT

Risdon Butcher

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col J M Bowman Roll dated Camp Bradford Oct 7, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 30 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Blk ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; due $ ——— 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 18 26/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man Wilmington Del.

Book mark: .....

J D McCaw

(356m) Copyist.

B 1st | U.S.C.T.

Risden Butcher

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 29 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man Wilmington Del

Book mark: B-63-CJ-1873

J. H. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Risdon Butcher

....., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Wilmington

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Prevatt

(887) Copyist.

U 8 4 3

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Burdan Butcher

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 26/64 Assigned to Co G 1st U S C I Oct 12/64 Drafted

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

T A Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Risdon Butcher

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co

Oct 1 2/64

Drafted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T H Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Isidore Butcher

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment Drafted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(358c)

B 1 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Gideon Butcher

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 186 4.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pen last from enrollment Absent sick Drafted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Risdon Butcher

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where Drafted.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Risdon Butcher

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where Drafted *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S. Hosp. Raleigh N. C. since Apl 20, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Risdon Butcher

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N. C. Sept. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to never paid., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 51 36/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Raleigh N. C. since Apl 20. 65

Book mark: B. 177. N. 10. C. T. 73.

over

Lewis

Copyist.

(861)

JAN. 17 1891
6246526

Book Mark Con.

Depot B. 63. Vol. 8. C. R. 1870.

R. V. 12. P. 241. 69.

S. 74. Vol. 6. R. C. R. 1868.

B 1 1st U.S.V.I.

Risdon Butcher

, Co. "G", 1st Reg't U.S.V.I.

B 877-CT-1873

S.74.P.V.S.1868 with

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 63. V. I. 1870

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mar. 30th, 1870.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Barziza

(438) *Copyist.*

6858

Butler Alfred 238

Co. B, 1 U.S. Cav'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 6 1	26	
2	6 2 3 7 5 4 5	27	
3	6 2 3 7 6 1 6	28	
4	6 2 3 7 7 1 6	29	
5	6 2 3 7 8 1 4	30	
6	6 2 3 7 9 1 2	31	
7	6 2 3 8 0 1 0	32	
8	6 2 3 8 1 0 4	33	
9	6 2 3 5 3 1 1	34	
10	6 2 3 8 1 9 9	35	
11	6 2 3 8 2 9 5	36	
12	6 2 3 5 3 2 7	37	
13	6 2 3 8 3 9 3	38	
14	6 2 3 5 4 2 4	39	
15	6 2 3 8 4 8 9	40	
16	6 2 3 5 4 6 8	41	
17	6 2 3 8 5 8 5	42	
18	6 2 3 8 6 8 1	43	
19	6 2 3 8 7 8 0	44	
20	6 2 3 8 5 7 0	45	
21	6 2 3 5 8 2 7 3	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

SURFACE PLATE No.
2766528 PATENTED
2930144, Mar. 29, 1960

W. Shaw Jr.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sutton

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fauquier Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence and P.O. address of family Warrenton Va. Promoted to be a Serg't July 5 1863 by Regt'l order No 16, Mustered out Sept 29/65 SO 179 (6 S) Hdqrs Dept VA

(383g)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Schuseil

(3568) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T

Alfred Butler

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infant

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll d

Washington, D.C., May 19, 18

Muster-in to date May 19, 18

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or ca

Book mark:

Schuseil

(3566) Copyr

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(188c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(*188c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schedule

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages / haversack 56, / canteen 44= 1.00.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a W Allen

(388c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler

Lieut., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 ball screw

, 13.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop ball screw, 13.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(3588) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler

Sergt, Co. ——, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Station Camp. on Prep Bottom Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

Due Gov't, $ —— 100 for ——

Remarks: Ent for 2 mo's 18 April 1861. Appointed Sergt. July 5/63. On Detached Service in the Sharp Shooters Comp. 2d Div. 18th Army Corps per Order No 66. dated

Book mark:

(844) Copyist.

JAN.17 6235311 ©1891

Hd Qrs. 2d Div. 18th Army
Corps Camp near Peters-
burg. Va Jany 25/1864.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick ball accident. 13. Div Sharpshooter by RO 109 June 30/64. Absent since July 2/64. Promoted to be Sergt from Pvt July 5/63 by RO 16.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Acd allen

(388c) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Albert Butler

Sergt., Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

(1st S.S. 2d Div. 18 A.C.)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Near Signal Hill.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Not pres. April 1st 64
Appointed Sergt. July 6/63
Absent Sick since
Oct 15th 1864

Book mark:

Abrams

(344) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May. 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Div. Sharp Shooter by R.O. 10" June 30/64. Absent Since July 20/64 Shot in Ball Screw. 13 cts

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(x68c) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler

Sergt, Co. ____, 1st (S.S. 3rd Div 26 A.C.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Mustered April 19th 1864 Appointed Sergt. July 1st/63. Joined from abs. Sick

Book mark: ____

C Brown

(844) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Division Sharp Shooter R.O. June 30/64 Step Ball.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(3588) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler

Sergt, Co. I, 1st (55 Mass) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January & Feby, 1865.

Station In the field N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Not Enr'd April 18/61
Appd Sergt July 5th 1863

Book mark :

A. Brown

(844) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deer Sharp. Shooter
By R.O. 109. Absent
Sick Since July 21/64
Stop Ball Jeturn. 13

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(3588) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 88/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mo's for C. & G. Equipage
$10 32 total $11 20

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 88/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for Transportation $1.03 Dim Soldiers $7.50 for Rations while on Furlough Stoppage for Camp & Gar Equipt $10.32

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paid

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler

3d Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for transportation $1.03. Due Soldier $7.50 For rations while on Furlough

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parkins

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Butler

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19, 1864; drawn since $ 8 56/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Per S. O. 101. War Dept. U. S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks:

Age 22

Book mark: 6907 P.M.G. June 1864 Colored

Sabins

Copyist.

(861)

6 8 8

Butler Alfred

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S.C.I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp 1st U.S. 6. Vet Troops
Goldsboro' N.C. May 8. 1865

S 74. 3d Div. 10th A.C. 1865

B. S-100. 10 A C 1865.

Simonton Edward
1st Lieut
Comdg Co. B 1st U.S.6.T.

Application for a furlough for thirty (30) days in the case of Sergt Alfred Butler of B Company. 1st U.S.6. Troops

(One enclosure)

Hd Qrs 3d Div 10th A.C. 1865 May 10

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 10 A.C. May 10th 1865

Head Qrs 1st Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 9. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved
G. A. Rich
Lt Col Comdg

E.B.12 h. 1865.

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 10th 1865.

Respy forwarded approved
appearance at inspection - recommended
Gil. Bates
Brt. Brig Genl Comdg.

Head Quarters 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro. N.C. May 10 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved
Orus. J. Paine
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Camp 1st U.S. Col'd Troops
Goldsboro N.C. May 8th 1865.

Lt: Col. A. J. Campbell
A.A.A.G. Left Wing.

Sir.

I have the honor to request a furlough of thirty (30) days for Alfred Butler, a Sergeant of my company ("B") 1st U.S.C. Troops, to visit his home in Wilmington N.C.

Very Respectfully
Your Obed. Servt:
Edward Simmons
1st Lt. Commdg Co. "B" 1st U.S.C.T.

U 8 8 5

Peter Kiernan

Co. D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 6 2 3 7 4 5 8	26
2. 6 2 3 7 5 7 2	27
3. 6 2 3 7 6 3 6	28
4. 6 2 3 7 7 3 8	29
5. 6 2 3 7 8 3 5	30
6. 6 2 3 7 9 3 3	31
7. 6 2 3 8 0 3 1	32
8. 6 2 3 8 1 2 6	33
9. 6 2 3 8 2 1 9	34
10. 6 2 3 8 3 1 5	35
11. 6 2 3 8 4 1 3	36
12. 6 2 3 8 5 0 9	37
13. 6 2 3 8 6 0 5	38
14. 6 2 3 8 7 6 7	39
15. 6 2 3 8 6 1 0	40
16. 6 2 3 8 9 5 9	41
17. 6 2 3 5 8 2 1 6	42
18.	43
19.	44
20.	45
21.	46
22.	47
23.	48
24.	49
25.	50

Book Mark:

See also

0 8 8 b

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Soherick

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Very Black Scar on back ½ of left hand

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Prince Georges Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When may 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married, Residence and P.O. address of family Piscataway Md mustered out June 15/65 S.O 39 Hd Qrs Dept Md May 5/65

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherzah

(388c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 9.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington, D. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherick

(388c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Issue of Canteen $4.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schedule

(3588c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Wallen

(388c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ • 100 for

Due Gov't, $ • 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Accalled

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Wallin

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop tompkins 02.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action before Richmond Va. Oct. 27 /64 Absent Since then in Hospital - Stoft - Gt. Ct. Straft .05½

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt
Since Dec. 29/64
Stat. Gt A. Strap .05½

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19., 1863.*

Where Washington DC. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl since 29th Dec. 1864. Lost 1st Coat Strap 05-½

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 6/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hosp. since Dec 29/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $3 48/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Mustered out June 15/65 —
S.O. 39. Hd Qrs Dept of W.C.
May 5/65. Discharged from Rolls
June 30/65. Due George Sadler
Sadler — 1 U.S.C.T. # 1300

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged June 16/65 X

Peirce

(358c) Copyist.

X over

JAN. 17 1891

6238767

E. B. V. 11. P. 229.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N. C., June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct last settled May 19. Drf Clothing drawn since 46 69/100 Stop for Camp & G. Equipage, Sent 3.46/100 Due Geo Seaton, Sutler 1st U.S.C.T. 13.00/100 Patient in Hosp'l Mustered out (over)

Book mark P. V. 40 P. 171. 77

Ballade

(849) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6235610 ✩1891✩

Under G.O. 37 Hd Qrs, Dept
N.C. May 5. 1865, Entitled
to transportation from place
of discharge to place of
enrolment.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Butler

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd Va, Sept 29 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out June 15th/65
S.O. 38 Hd Qrs Dept N.C.
May 5th/65 Drafted from
Rolls June 30/65

Age 28

Book mark Vol 232 P. 299. 76 x

(361) Copyist.

x Over

JAN. 17 ☆1891☆ 6238959

P.V. 40 P 171. 79
Discharged June 11/65
E.B. 12/229
Muster-out Roll on file

Butler, Ben.

B, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

rds	Descriptive Lists
Records	Final Statements
f Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ertificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

ion to Hosp'l	Furlough
y Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
ment	Misc. Information
ts	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
ons	Rank
ge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

U S G H

Hd. Qrs. 25th A. C.
Camp of the James
Jany 2. 1865

S. O. No. 2
Brig. Genl C. A. Heckman
per Capt. D. D. Wheeler A. A. G.

Details Pvt Ben. Butler
as cook & nurse in Field
Hospital 25th A. C.

HEADQUARTERS
A. C.
DATED
'SHOULD HAVE BEEN WITH THE ARMY OF THE JAMES'
1864

HEADQUARTERS, TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

IN THE FIELD, Va. January 2d 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 2. (EXTRACT.)

1. The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed for duty as Cooks, Nurses, and Attendants at the Field Hospital 25th Army Corps:

Viz.

Private Ben Butler Co "B", 1st U.S.C. Troops

3A 26513 OR

BY ORDER OF Brig Genl C.A. Heckman

D. Butler

C.O. 1st U.S.C.T.

Assistant Adjutant General.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Benjamin Butler

Pvt. Company B

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Newt Ford

Oak, Va Oct. 27th 1864

69 1 ic

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Benjamin Butler

Rank, Privt, Company "B", Regiment, 1st Va

Arm, W. & C. T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ..... *Regiment,*

1st Brigade. 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not signed

P. C. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

8912

240

Butler Charles

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234896	26	
2	6240646	27	
3	6240748	28	
4	6240831	29	
5	6240932	30	
6	6241033	31	
7	6241130	32	
8	6241230	33	
9	6241326	34	
10	6241427	35	
11	6241605	36	
12	6241972	37	
13	4058573	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Chas Butler

_____, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark Brown

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married, Residence & P.O. address of family Washington, D.C.

Discharged Jan. 8/65 Surgeon's Certificate of disability, Wilkes's Point, N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Pvte., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(887) Copyist.

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mlan Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C

Charles Butler

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infa

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1

Where Mason Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 186 3.*

Where Hilton Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be Corporal Dec 22/63 Regimental Order No 66 Stop 1 canteen 1 Haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M Lancoth

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 186 3.*

Where Mawns Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 1

Haversack. 90

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pattison

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Hamsack, 33

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paitessaas

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Com. 12, 1 Ocrew driver .23 = .35

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Island,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U.S. Gen'l Hosp, at Hampton, Va. since July 19/64. Stop 1 Cone. 12, 1 Screw Driver, 23, 1 Haversack 1/16

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 186 3.*

Where Masons Dd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick since Aug. 25/64 Stop-1 comb 12 Sewd mitts 2 3, 1 Hiper 20; 2 Haversacks 98, Canteen 45

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadtoll Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5", 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick since Aug. 25/64

Stop/ Cone 12ct. Screw-driver 23ct. Wiper 20ct

2 Haversacks 98ct

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbro'

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6th, 1863.*

Where Masons Div Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Discharged for
Disability Jan 3/65
Gen Hospl Davids Id
N.Y.H.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 1530 Dis Jan. 20/68

Shadbolt

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate Disability Jan 3/65 Davis Ld N.B.

Book mark: 15 31 Dis Jan 30/68

Easterling

(361) Copyist.

8926

Butler, Charles

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistment Papers 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Butler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 5th day of November 1864

Witness:
Lt. Geo. E. Warner
10th U.S.C.H.A.

Charles his X mark Butler

No. 2842
Charles Butler
Enlisted at New Orleans
Volunteered at New Orleans
on the 5th day of November 1864
for 3 years
By Lt. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of Colored Troops
1st U.S.C.H.A.
Age 18 years
Occupation Laborer
Born in Kentucky
Last Residence Kentucky
Description: Complexion Black
Eyes Black Hair Black
Height 5 feet 6 inches
Remarks: Recruit entitled to Parrish outfit
Regt. Quartermaster's Office
Port Hudson La.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, Charlie Butler, born in Rapides in the State of Louisiana, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Butler, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans this Fifth day of Nov., 1864, Charles X Butler mark

BEFORE Geo. E. Wanner 1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.T.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. White, A. A. Surg. U. S. V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charlie Butler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Mulatto complexion, is five *feet* two *inches* high.

Geo. E. Wanner

1st Lt. 10th Regiment of U.S.C.T.H. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 22 day of Nov., 1864, at New Orleans

Geo. E. Wanner 1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.T.H. Recruiting Officer

B. & A. Bks.

5 1/5

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Butler

a Corporal Co. "D"

1st Regt of U.S.C.T.

1st U.S.

APPROVED

Edw Bonycastle

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *Dec. 27th*, 1864.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Thos Linn

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) 1865.

C.R. of Cas — Ent.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jany 9th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Corporal Charles Butler, of Captain Henry Nye's Company, ("D") of the First Regiment of the United States Col'd Troops was enlisted by Col. Holman of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Mayo Island Va. on the Ninth day of July 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Washington in the ~~State of~~ Dist Columbia, is twenty three years of age, five feet Eleven inches high, dark brown complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* ____

Dt Camp Gen.l Hospital

STATION: David Island N.Y.H.

DATE: Dec 23-1864

Warren Wheeler
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Commanding ~~Company~~. Hosp.l

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Butler of Captain Henry Nye's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Gunshot wound of left wrist, the result of exposure in action at Petersburg June 16th 1864 Degree of disability one half

& Being a negro he is not subject for the Vet Res Corps

Warren Wheeler
Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.
in charge

DISCHARGED, this Third day of January, 1865, at Dt Camp Gen.l Hospital David Island N.Y.H.

Warren Wheeler
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Commanding the ~~Regt~~. Hosp.l

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Washington County ____ State Dist Columbia

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 109 & 101—First] [DUPLICATES.]

U 5 3 1c

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Charles I Butler

Corpl of Company D

1 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge Jan 3. 65

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE-RECEIVED-APR 15 1869

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Butler

Rank: Corpl Company: D Regiment: 1

Arm: Inf State: U.S.C.T.

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disability

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 39. De Camp Hospl Rec'd

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Warren Webster
Asst Surg USA

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Jan 3. 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

David's Island N. Y. H.

A. D. Baile
Clerk.

(170)

6 9 3 5

241

Butler Charles

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 3 0	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 1 4	27	
3	6 2 4 2 2 0 4	28	
4	6 2 4 2 3 0 2	29	
5	6 2 4 2 4 0 1	30	
6	6 2 4 2 4 8 2	31	
7	6 2 4 2 5 7 8	32	
8	6 2 4 2 7 5 7	33	
9	6 2 4 6 5 2 0	34	
10	4 0 5 8 5 7 0	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Very Black. Scar on right foot and breast.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Prince William Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Brother living in Alexandria, Va. Killed in battle near Petersburg, Va., June 15, 1864

YAM 2,605,210

A. Turner

(383)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va, June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

~~Remarks~~:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(3568) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17th June 30th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massa Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stuffed-
1 canteen 44.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Corp^{l}, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janyo Feby, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Morris Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Hosp. to Knapsack 185

Minnesota Corps Dany 11.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp't Hawesack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 X

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action before Petersburg June 18th 64 Hospital Hawsack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 7602 2d Auc. Jan 12 '68
P.V. 2 P 123 '68

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd NC Sept 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died June 15/64. Killed in Battle near Petersburg Va.

Book mark: P.V.2, P12 3:68. 710 2 2 a Jan 22/68

J. E. Fuller

(861) Copyist.

V.101. P222.69

JAN.17
6243520
☆1891☆

6945

Butler, Charles

P, Co. E, 1 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V 15

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Butler Corp

161 Reg't of U.S. Colod Troops

V

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Hostlers must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise they cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased [illegible] men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted [illegible]

RECEIVED JUL 23 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 23rd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Butler a Corporal of Captain Wm D. Parlin Company (E) of the first Regiment of U.S. Cold Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Prince William Co. ~~State~~ of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; BLK complexion, BLK eyes, BLK hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island, on the Seventeenth day of June, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S. Cold Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Killed in action before Petersburgh Va. June 15 1864

The said Charles Butler was last paid by Paymaster Starr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty five ~~76~~ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Before Petersburgh Va., this 17th day of January, 1864.

Frederick Pond
1st Lieut
Commanding Company. E.

DISCHARGE AND PAY CERTIFICATE

(A. G. O. No. 75—Print.)

U 9 96

1115

Forwd to A. G. O. July 18. 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the invertories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Received from Lieut. Peterson commanding Co. F, 1st Md. Cav. Filed June 3/64

Charles Butler Corpl

Late of Company D,

1st Regt of U.S. Colrd Troops

Volunteers, who died near Petersburg Va.

on the 15th day of June 1864.

1864

Inventory of the effects of Charles Butler late a Corporal of Captain William D. Corbin's Company E of the First Regiment of U.S. Cold Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Roanoke Island in the State of Virginia on the 17th day of January 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 17th day of January 186 3, at Roanoke Island Va. in Company E, 1st Regiment of U.S. Cold Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Prince William County, in the State of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he d'ed in [illegible], at before Petersburgh Va on the 15th day of June 1864, by reason of being Struck by Shell

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Charles Butler Corpl of Co E, 1st U.S.C. Troops deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

Frederick K. Pope
2d Lieut
Commanding the Company.

Station: Near Petersburgh Va.

Date: July 1st 64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

242

Butler George

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246652	26	
2	6246782	27	
3	6246818	28	
4	6246923	29	
5	6247090	30	
6	6248089	31	
7	7058922	32	
8	9059026	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

970680-Deed

N Shut 84

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark Mulatto

Eyes dark; hair Black

Where born Charles Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Mason's Island - Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark mulatto

Eyes dark; hair Black

Where born Charles Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Masons Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died Nov 4/63 at Portsmouth - Va.

Dan Boyd

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt., Co. 76, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va., June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George T Butler

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frank Bassel

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Nov. 4th Portsmouth Va. Sickness. Effects: 1 Cap, 1 ~~Over~~coat, 1 trousers, 1 Drawers, 1 Blanket, 1 pr Boots, 1 pr Shoes 1 towel. Stop for 1 screw driver & 1 wiper, 1 Hav. 1 pr scales

Over

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 17 1891

6247090

1 Pr. Gr. coat straps, 1 Rub. Blanket

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pat., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Nov. 4. 63. of Diabetes at Portsmouth, Va.

Book mark:.....

(361) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

6961

Butts, George

P, Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

U 5 6 E

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Geo. Butler Pvt

1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died November 8th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entd on Roll

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 12th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

U 5 6 51

I certify, on honor, that George Butler a Private of Captain W. E. Sprague's Company (76) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Va, born in Charles Co, State of Md, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high, Mulatto complexion. Darkeyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Mason's Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Mason's Island Va, on the 27th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S. Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death, from disease at Portsmouth Va. Nov 4th 1863

The said George Butler was last paid by Paymaster Maj Eberneck to include the 30th day of August, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 51 $\frac{76}{100}$ dollars, since the 27th day of June, 1863, when ~~his~~ clothing account ~~was last~~ settled. He has received from the United States 0 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 0 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Portsmouth Va, this 5th day of Nov, 1863.

Wellington G. Sprague
Capt Comdg Co 76 1st U.S. C.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 12.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Butler, No. 15
Number and locality of the grave . .	Portsmouth Cemetery Sec 9
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	1st Reg. U.S.C.T. – private – Co. H –
Residence before enlistment	Charles Co. Md –
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Diabetes
Age of the deceased	22 years. (When enlisted.)
Nativity	Charles Co Md –
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Died Nov. 4th. 1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

Quartermaster U.S.A.
Portsmouth Va.

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein ; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

H. H. Williams

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

ARY HOSPITAL, 1st Reg U.S.C.T. Trans
Portsmouth Va

y of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1863 1865 -
Services of the officers
of the 36th Regt Mass Vol Infty
Regiment U.S. Col'd Troops.
who died at Portsmouth, Va
Nov 14th 1863
H. Y. Ames Asst

ADJT-GEN'S OFFICE
DEC 6 1871

1863

Inventory of the effects of George Butler late a Private of Captain Wellington's Company (K) of the First Regiment of United States Colored Troops. was enlisted by Col Wm Birney at Mason's Island, Va on the Twenty Seventh day of June 1863 to serve three years: he was born in Charles Co. in the State of Md. is 22 years of age. 5 ft 5 inches high. Dark Mulatto Complexion. Dark eyes. Black hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer: he died in hospital at [redacted] Va on the 4th day of Nov. 1863 by reason of Sickness

Inventory

Articles	No	Articles	No.
Pr's Boots	1	Pr's Pants	1
" Shoes	1	" Drawers	1
Woolen Blanket	1	" Towel	1
Over Coat	1		
Forage Cap	1		
Tin Cup	1		

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George Butler deceased & that the effects are in the hands of Capt N. E Sprague of Portsmouth Va to be disposed of by Consent of Administration

Sworn Portsmouth Va
Dec 4th 1863

N. E Sprague Capt Comdg H. Co.

8 9 6 5

243

Butler George

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248132	26	
2	6248211	27	
3	6248289	28	
4	6248389	29	
5	6248503	30	
6	6248597	31	
7	6248692	32	
8	6248789	33	
9	6235288	34	
10	6248889	35	
11	6248987	36	
12	6249086	37	
13	6249185	38	
14	6249290	39	
15	6249445	40	
16	6249631	41	
17	6059136	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

U 9 6 26

V 920281- 8P0.5

N Shree

D 9 1 12

111

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

----------, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk. Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alexandria Co. Va

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Mason's Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free. Reduced to ranks per A.G.O. No 59 Nov. 14 - 1863. Dsrt Discht sent to Foster U.S. Genl. Hosp. New Berne N.C. May 20/1865 Received notice of death on the 19th of May 1865 on the 26 day of May 1864 final statements and inventory of effects over

Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

MAY 11 90591136 1891

forwarded to A.G.O.
Washington - D.C. May 27/65

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Corp., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hasm's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Hasm's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1

George Bu

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S

Appears on

Company Muste

for June 28 to

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28

Where Marmis Isl

Period 3 years.*

Pre

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from mu

Book mark:

J.P. Aud

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butter

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mch. Accidents

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Hamm's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct. 14/63 in small pox Hosp. near Portsmouth, Va. Charged with 1 canteen 44 cts.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head, S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. Nov 4. Regtl Order No 59.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S

George Butler

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28

Where Masons Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Massas Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt, Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Station Dalton Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred

April 15 1864

Book mark:

C Abrams

(344) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. since Aug. 9.
Det. by Genl Ord. No 93
dated Hd 2nd Dept Va & N.C.
1 Knapsack, 1
Canteen & 1 Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Matamoras La.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Whorne

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 3.*

Where Yorktown Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ct to Egglespage

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since

Dec 28/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. M. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Nashville Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 25/100 for C & E equipage

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since

Dec 28/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Noyes

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Butler

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Baton Rouge *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for C & C. E

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: A.S. since Dec 28/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Butler

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Dx, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Wilmington N.C. May 19/65. Final statements forwarded May 27/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died at Newbern, N.C.

Ryttardon

(858c) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6249445 1891

Inflammation of Stomach.
See Final Statements

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

*George Butler

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*According to a readjustment made by A.G.O., none of the original remarks on Roll pertained to this name.

Book mark: Died at Wilmington, N.C.

Over.

1st Warden

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6249631 ☆1891☆

N.C. May 19/65. Final
Statement says died at
Newberne, N.C. May 19/65
Final Statement says died
at Newbern N.C. May 19/65
for Geo. Butler.

0 9 9 16

Butler. Garage

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't Mfd C

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Butler
Private Co. "I"
1st U.S. Colo'd Troops

Died May. 19. 1865.

A.A.G.O.

Inv. of effects sent 2d
Auditor. Mar. 6" 1866.

do.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Butler. (Colrd.) 841.
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 6. Rdw 2. Colrd Sol. New Cem.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	6.855.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	1st U.S.C. Troops. Private. I.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Washington. D.C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the ~~father~~ .)	Single. Aaron Butler. Portsmouth. Va.
Cause of death	Dyspepsia. Inf. of Stomach
Age of the deceased	22. Years.
Nativity	Virginia.
References and remarks	Admitted March 29th 1865.
Date of death and burial	7. A.M. May 19th 1865. 3 P.M. May 19th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig. Gen. L. Thomas. Adjt. Gen. U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C A Lovejoy

Surgeon U. S. ~~Army.~~ Vols

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Foster. New Bern N.C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Surgeon Gen's Office
May 1, 1862.
Approved
Wm A. Hammond
Surgeon General

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Butler (Colrd) 841.
Number and locality of the grave	No 6. Row 2. Colrd Sol. Mus Cem
Hospital number of the deceased	6,855
Regiment, rank, and company	1st U.S.C. Troops Private. Co.
Residence before enlistment	Washington. D. C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the father.	Single
Cause of death	Aaron Butler. Portsmouth. Va. Dyspepsia, Inf. of Stomach.
Age of the deceased	22. Years.
Nativity	Virginia
References and remarks	Admitted March 29th 1865
Date of death and burial	7 a.m. May 19th 1865. 3 P.M. May 19th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 3" 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

13

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. I. or Butler's

Ewell Battn

1st Reg't of W.S.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd May 19th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered R. Hall,

I certify, on honor, that Geo. Butler a Pass. of Captain Williams Company (J) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Alexa, State of Va, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Boatman, having joined the company on its original organization at Mannsdo, Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Mannsdo Va on the 28th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 yrs: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Caused by Influenza & Typhoid Pneumonia at Newbern N.C. on 19th May 1865.

The said Geo. Butler was last paid by Paymaster May Mc Kamy to include the 31st day of May, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 38 16/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to Quartermaster, SUTLER, 3.11 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goldsboro N.C., this 27 day of May, 1865.

C W Williams
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

8991

244

Butler Stephen

Co. d, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248142	26	
2	6248222	27	
3	6248306	28	
4	6248407	29	
5	6248502	30	
6	6248596	31	
7	6248691	32	
8	6248788	33	
9	6248888	34	
10	6248986	35	
11	6249085	36	
12	6249184	37	
13	6249291	38	
14	6249377	39	
15	6249471	40	
16	6249555	41	
17	9059147	42	
18	S-205-RCW-1867	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R-205-RCW-1867

See also

U 9 9 D

10275837 Rd
0375320 and
25107 32 and

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

, Co. , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charles Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Mouroe Island Va

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Sent Descpt list to Balfour U. S. Gen. Hospt Portsmouth Va. May 20-1863. Sept. 29/65 mustered out S.O. no. 179 (C.S.) A.G.O. Drpt N.C.

Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty. Co. best

since June 30/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. P. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Co. Cook Joined June 29/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. P. Anderson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Hilton's Island S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Co. Cooke River Dec 19. Stop 1 Great Coat Strap.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Co. Cook since Dec. 19. 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmers

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 67 cts
1 Canteen 45 cts = $1.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Buttes

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Kiawaw Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Gustavus Lake va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

since Dec 24/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. M. Wooster

(858e) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Nansemond Ire Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec 24/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D Moore

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pri....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Harpers Ferry Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: A. S. since Dec 24/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: A. D. since Dec. 23/64

Desc. List forwarded.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863*

Where Masons Ds. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: A. D. since Dec 23/64 Descpt. forwarded.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June 30~~, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ since last settlement $ 22 45/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec. 23/64 Deser. List forwarded. No discharge given.

Book mark: A.G.O. 5601 June 13/66. S.2.05

[over.]

B Y Mason

Copyist.

(361)

Mar. 5: R.E.J. 1867.

JAN. 19

6249555

☆1891☆

B | 1° | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Butler

....., Co. I, 1° Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-205-R-C-I-1867

Division

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 10, 1890.

It has this day (May 10, 1890) been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the 2° Auditor, that this man was mustered out with Company Sept. 29, 1865, and paid to include Oct. 10, 1865, date to which Company was paid on discharge.

W. H. Allen

(438) Copyist

245

Butler William

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 9 1 0 7	26	
2	6 2 3 9 2 0 9	27	
3	6 2 3 9 3 0 8	28	
4	6 2 3 9 4 0 6	29	
5	6 2 3 9 5 0 5	30	
6	6 2 3 9 5 9 8	31	
7	6 2 3 9 6 9 5	32	
8	6 2 3 9 7 8 9	33	
9	6 2 3 9 8 8 5	34	
10	6 2 3 9 9 7 9	35	
11	6 2 4 0 0 7 6	36	
12	6 2 4 0 1 6 5	37	
13	6 2 4 0 2 6 4	38	
14	6 2 4 0 3 4 7	39	
15	G U S 8 3 3 8 7	40	
16	R . P 3 5 2 7 1 0	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R . P 3 5 2 7 1 0

See also

H. R. Street Jr

R.O.P. 35-2710-
P.O.P. 465-831

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black and Scar on left cheek

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington D C

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 1863

Where Mason's Island

By whom Capt Rich; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single; Residence and P O address Family Washington D C Descriptive list dated May 22/65 Mustered out Aug 29/65 Indebtedness to Dec 179 17 days Dept Nb.

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4th, 186 .*

Where Mason's Fd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

On D. & at Masons Det.

July 6 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: R & P 352710

Bradley

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 186 .*

Where Rudon's Ld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for Haversack & Canteen

Remarks: Detached on Recruiting Service By Reg'l Order No 88. dated 2 Oct. 63. since that date

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Braddee

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863*

Where Martin's Id Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present *

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co from detached service Nov 21/63

* Name cancelled by line in present column.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bridle

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped

1 Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks:~~ Stop 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack, 1 Striper & 1 Ball screw.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Monroe Jd. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp. / Haversack, x / Knapsack, / Bayt scabbard, / Canteen, / Wiper & / Ball Screw.

x As shown on Roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isd. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. '61.
Stop 1 Canteen 41 Cts, 1 Haver
49 Cts. Wiper 20 Cts. Ball
Screw 13 Cts & 1 Canteen
45 Cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 186 3.*

Where Masons Isl Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19" 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

May

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Ab. wounded since Feb 20 1865.

Free April 19. 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(858c) Copyist.

P | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. wounded since Feb 20/65.

True April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & H. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due

him $52.20

Due Apr 19/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1. | M.S.C.I.

William Butler.

Pvt., Co. C, / Reg't M.S.C.Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. + P. 352, 710.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 29, 1897.

Discharge on file.

(438) *Copyist.*

William Butler

Pvt ....., Co. G., 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Discharge

on file with papers bearing following

Book Mark: R.P. 352,710.

For Special File.

HOLD

Butler William

P, Co. 6, 1 Reg't Mass'd

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Butler desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Thirty nine years and — months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Altoona Penn

The 11 day of October 1864

Witness:

Wm. Butler 141

Name. William Butler

No.

Enlisted at Altoona Penn

Sept 11th 1863

By Capt. S. S. Frost

Co. K Regiment of U.S. Sharpshooters

19th enlistment; last served in Company

Regt of

Discharged 18

RECEIVED ASSISTANT ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE JUL 12 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Alsonia

I, William Butler born in Fairfax Co

in the State of Virginia aged Thirty nine years,

and by occupation a Servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of October 186 3,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William Butler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Alsonia Tenn
this 11th day of October 186 3
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G Stegmann
12 Reg Pa V S C F

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Butler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1039

2-3

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm Butler

Private Company C

1 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of near

Wilmington N.C.

Feby 19-22. 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm Butler

Rank, Privt, Company C, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T, State,

Place of casualty, near Wilmington N.C.

Nature of casualty, "Unknown"

Date of casualty, "Feby 19th - 22nd 1865"

Wounded Feby 20th 1865 - Nominal list of Casualties in 2nd Brig 3rd Div 25th Army Corps from Feby 19th to Feby 22nd inclusive

Ind 5/No 29 - (not Signed)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment.

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Tabulated report of casualties occurring in Maj Genl Terrys Command near Wilmington NC. Feby 19th - 22nd 1865

(Signed) Norman S. Barnes

Surgon U.S.V. Medical Director

Ind 5/No 46

W.F. Thompson

Clerk

1841

246

Butler William

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 3 1	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 1 5	27	
3	6 2 4 2 2 0 5	28	
4	6 2 4 2 3 0 3	29	
5	6 2 4 2 4 0 2	30	
6	6 2 4 2 4 9 5	31	
7	6 2 4 2 5 9 1	32	
8	6 2 4 2 7 0 6	33	
9	6 2 4 3 5 2 1	34	
10	9 0 5 8 5 7 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1076

S-760356 - U.S. Cl.
(Orig. Class 60-6.)

Ref. 3-37098
Class 60/Gas.

Aldrich

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Very black.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Charles Co., Md.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Father living in Charles Co., Md. Died in U.S. Gen. Hospital, Hampton, Va., May 27, of wounds received in battle at Wilson's Landing Va., May 24, 1864

A. L. Turner

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(8566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty. Commissary Clerk since Aug. 20th 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty Company Clerk since Oct. 10th 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Canteens
2 pr. Cord Straps 1 pr.
Scales.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 To June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty. Com
menc Work since June
17th 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop 1 pr Scales .50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

nn, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Butts

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mass'ts Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at U.S. Gen'l Hosp't at Hampton Va. May 27 '64 from wounds received at Wilson's Landing.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died May 27/64 at Hampton Va from wounds received in Battle

Book mark: P.V.6 P9.69 3/20.1878

J E Fuller

(861) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Butler

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since $ 77 53/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61
Paid $7. a month from
enlistment to Jan. 1/64
Stop for C. & Q. E. $.65

Book mark: 1906 R.M.L. Mch. 23/66

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Butler, William

P, Co. E, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
~~Casualty Sheet (Officer's)~~ 1	~~Med. Examination~~
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

8

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

William Butler

Private Company E

1st Regiment of W.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Wilderness

Wharf, Va, May 24, 1864

1 8 5 5

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Butler

Rank, Private, *Company* E, *Regiment,* 1st

Arm, W.S.C.T., *State,*

Place of casualty, Wilsons Wharf, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, May 24, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ..... *Regime*

1st *Brigade,* 3rd *Division,* 18th *Corps, dated* May 25, 18

Signed, Edw. H. Hinks

Brig. Genl U.S.V.

Comdg Div.

Index 50 No 17

M. Burke

Cle

Company C Regiment 11 U.S.C.T. Infantry who died in the 26. S. General Hospital, Hampton, Va., May 27th 1864.

CAPS		BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROWSERS	2.	MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, Prs		BELT	
SHOES, Prs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

DEPUTY ASSISTANT GEN. Dec 6 1871

Rec'd from Sergt Wm Butler Co C 11th U.S.C.T. Infantry Effects of deceased Soldier

Effects of the late of Co. C 1 Regt U.S. Col'd Infty, who died at U.S. General Hospital, Hampton, Va., May 27th 1864

1864

Hampton U. S. Army General Hos

May 31st 1

I have to report that Private William Butler

of Company E 1, Regiment U.S.C. Infantry died in

General Hospital, May 27th 1864

of Fractured Skull by Cannon Ball.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. M. Cullen.

Asst Surgeon U S Army

In Charge

Commanding Officer

Co E 1 U.S.C. Infty.

Hospital,

1864

Army

ge Hospital

FINAL STATEMEN

OF

William Bathe

1st Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are t
Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be dischar
the discharge of his company, that he may at once
Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or oth
officer commanding the company will certify to the act
the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldi
his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to
have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is t
the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining
duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the us
Company Commander will certify to that fact on the
final statements, and also to the time he has pay due
mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final state
tive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the offi
Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statemer
the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full stat
for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final state
account, and all other charges against him or in his favo
a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be trans
pany commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the
full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muste
the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive
destroyed. The object of this is, that the remainin
Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of
and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may
time of his discharge, and which may not appear on h
from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete.
back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Tre

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, hors
other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the
Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and n
States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress
the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion
as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount
from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volu
men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on de
descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his
duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Cert. on C.R.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 25th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that William Butler a Private of Captain Wm D. Carlin Company (E) of the first Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ..... born in Charles County, State of Maryland, aged 26 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on its original organization at Anatosta Island, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Anatosta Island Va. on the Seventeenth day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S.C. Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Wounds received in Hampton Hospital in action at Wilsons Landing Va Aug 24th 1864 Died on the

The said William Butler was last paid by Paymaster Baker to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy 49/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....., and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Henry C Seaton, SUTLER, Three 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, Nothing 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at before Petersburgh Va, this 13th day of July, 1864.

Frederick R Payne
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ft. of
ps.
., State
plexion,
npany on
ster into
nth day
.....
.....,
.....
.....,
ment, for
TLY and
e, is now
ered
ied May 27th 64
aymaster
, and has
tence for
volunteer
LOTHING
ent.....,
ed States
, or other
llars; and
.....
.....
$\frac{0}{0}$ dollars.
charge to
NG to his
$\frac{0}{0}$ dollars.
$\frac{0}{0}$ dollars.
7th day
.....
Company. 6

U. S. General Hospita

Hampton, Va

May 31st, 186

I Hereby Certify that no Descriptive List, for Private
William Butler, Co. E 1 Reg't U.S. Col
has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and
quence thereof, I am unable to furnish final statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Caus
Death, and an Inventory of effects has also been forwarded to him.

E M Clellan

Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army,
In Charge Hospital

Hutt Saml

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243556	26	
2	6243638	27	
3	6243717	28	
4	6243816	29	
5	6243914	30	
6	6244016	31	
7	6244113	32	
8	6244273	33	
9	6245038	34	
10	4058674	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Butt

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Newbern N.C. June 14, 1864, of Dropsy. Final statements forwarded A.G.O. Sept. 5, 1865

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Butt

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Macons Island Va., June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Butt

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Sold, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Butt

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Butt

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Butt

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Hold Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Rutt

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(858o) Copyist.

B | 1 | U

David Ruth

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S.

Appears on

Company Muster R

for Jan & Feb

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2

Where Mason's Islan

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Pres

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-i

Book mark:

(858c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Butt

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr'd, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent, sick at New Berne N.C. since Mar 20. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Butt

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease in Hospital at Newbern N.C. June 14. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Snow Hall

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Ruth

Pvt., Co. F., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isle Nov., 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospl at Newbern NC June 14/64

Book mark:.....

Edwards

(861) *Copyist.*

Butt. David

C., Co. F., 1 Reg't 2d Cav.

cc 116 Enclosures.

Thompson, Cornelius

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

David Butt

a Private Late of Company "F"

1st Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at New Berne N.C.

on the 14th day of June 1864.

A.G.O. Sept 21. 1865.

Respectfully returned for

signature

By order

T. M. Vaggard

A. A. Asst. Adj't.

4.

RECEIVED AT THE ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE SEPT 19 1865

RECEIVED AT THE ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE OCT 14 1865

Inventory of the effects of David Butt late a Private of Captain ..... Company "F." of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve ..... years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of ....., he was ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ....., he died in Foster U. S. C. T. Hospital, at New Berne N.C. on the 14th day of June 1864, by reason of Dropsy of the Chest.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps	/	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	/		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	/		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	/		
Blouses	/	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....; deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

G. B. Parker

Surgeon U. S. Vols. In charge.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Morehead City N.C.
Date: September 11, 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Ent Oct 6th 1865

Ltr to C.O. of Auditor

& Ltr. recd for 2d

Ent 2d Auditor

W. ✓ ✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private David Burt

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 14 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of the company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the Paymaster only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he is entitled to pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as officers.

Ent. on O.R. of Offrs,

Sent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 27th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that David Butt a Private of Captain Boyden's Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Norfolk Co, State of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Mason's Island, Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Mason's Island, Va, on the twenty-first day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death, which occurred June 14. 1864, became of Dropsy.

The said Private David Butt was last paid by Paymaster Maj Walker to include the 31st day of December 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty 71/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Newbern, N. C. this 14th day of June, 1864.

C. Mongull Surgeon of Vols.
in charge, Foster Genl Hospital.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Butts

1st Reg't of Ab. S. C. Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that David Butts a private of Captain S. A. Boyden's Company ("F") of the 1st Regiment of No S C, Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——————, born in Norfolk County, State of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island Va, on the Twenty-first day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——————, at ——————, on the —— day of ——, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in New Berne N.C. June 14 1864 of Dropsy.

The said ——————— was last paid by Paymaster ——————— to include the —— day of ——————, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty 24/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———————, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ——/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ——————— and for other stoppages, viz:

———————————————————————————————————

———————————amounting to ——/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——————, 186 .

He is indebted to ———————, SUTLER, ——/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———————, LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hatteras Inlet N.C., this 2d day of September, 1865.

H. H. Brown

Capt. 1st No. S. C. Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98.]

The account of Pay must be signed by the Muster & Pay Rolls of Co. A. G. O. The Roll. Leaving them to be allowed from Leaving in the Hospital

100

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

SUBJECT TO THE

HOSPITAL RECORD.

TRANSFERRED.

Name and Rank: David Butts Pvt.

Number: 45861.

Hospital: June 14/64.

Regiment: G.S. Mass Barr

Residence: Me.

Conjugal condition, and the name and residence of the nearest relative:

Cause of Disease or Injury:

Age of Patient:

Nativity:

Reference to Case:

Date of Admission:

Duplicates

Memoranda:

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	David. Butt, 230
Number and locality of the grave . .	No. 7, Colored Nav; Soldiers Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	3448.
Regiment, rank, and company	1st U. S. Cold Vols Private Comp'y F.
Residence before enlistment	Norfolk, Va.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single.
Cause of death	Dropsy.
Age of the deceased	40 Years.
Nativity	Norfolk, Va.
References and remarks	Admitted March 19, 1864.
Date of death and burial	June 14; 6.30 P.M June 15; 4, P.M. 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

noranda:

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	David Britt, 230
Number and locality of the grave . .	No. 7, Colored Row, Soldiers' Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	3448
Regiment, rank, and company	1st U. S. Cold Vols. Private Compy F
Residence before enlistment	Norfolk, Va.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single.
Cause of death	Dropsy.
Age of the deceased	40 Years.
Nativity	Norfolk, Va.
References and remarks	Admitted March 19, 1864.
Date of death and burial	June 14; 6.30 P. M. June 15; 4 P.M. 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

Brig. Gen'l L. Thomas, Adj't. Gen'l U.S.A.

:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein
ed; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. A. Lovejoy

Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~ Vols
in charge.

ILITARY HOSPITAL. Foster Genl, Newbern, N. C.

s copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

1 SN 1, March 28" 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst Adjt Genl F W Taggart Alg "

It appears from the records of Foster Gen Hosp Newbern NC on file in this Office, that Pvt David Britt Co F 1 US C T was admitted March 19. 1864" with pneumonia" and died June 14 1864 from Dropsy. - Remarks. "Single - aged 40 years" No evidence on file from which Final Statements & Inventory can be prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J J Woodward

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

OFA 3/Pvt VOL. 7

Form B
A G P.

1062

Jean Hulme

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624 3-0 67	26
2	624 3-1 69	27
3	624 3-2 54	28
4	624 3-3 3-6	29
5	624 3-4 3-9	30
6	624 3-5 3-6 1	31
7	624 3-6 3-9	32
8	624 3-7 3-6	33
9	623 3-3 2 0	34
10	624 3-4 3-2	35
11	624 3-9 46	36
12	623 3-3 4 3	37
13	624 60 3-1	38
14	623 3-4 30	39
15	624 61 46	40
16	623 3-4 7 3-7	41
17	624 624 9	42
18	623 3-3-1 1	43
19	624 634 6	44
20	624 644 0	45
21	624 65-3 0	46
22	905 8 8 10	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

iiiii

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Alexandria, Va.

Occupation Baker

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Sing.) Residence & P. O. address Alexandria Va.

Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S. O. No. 179, (C. S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(3566) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on [illegible] muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Massa Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Wiper 20 cts amt. to be deducted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 41 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen 41 Cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Shull

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar

Pvt's, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen 41 cts. Detailed as sharpshooter by Special Order No. 109 Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 18 A. C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Julius Cesar

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp at Deep Bottom Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on the 19th April 64
On Detached Service in the
Sharp Shooters Co. 2d Div 18
A.C. per Order No 66. dated
Hd Qrs 2d Div. 18th A.C. Camp
near Petersburg Va June 25
1864

Book mark:

Adams

(344) Copyist.

G 1 U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Thomasville Ga*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed sharpshooter by S.O. No 109 Hdqrs 3d Div 18th A.C. Absent wounded since Oct 29/64 Stop 1 canteen 41 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1st |

Julius C

Bt, Co. 1 (S.S.3 Reg't U

Appears on a

Detachment Must

of the organization named abov

for Sept 8

Station Camp near Sig

Present or absent Abs

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded

Sept 29/01 a

to Gen Hosp

Book mark:

Abs

(344)

C | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Julius Ceasar

Pvt, Co. 1 (S.S. 3 Wis. 18 ac) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Near Signal Hill, Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded in action Sept 29/64 and sent to Jane Hospe. Ft. Ez.

Book mark:

Abrams

(344) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Grand Gulf Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On det. service
S.O. No. 109 Hd Qrs.
3d Div. 18 A C Stop
1 canteen H/E

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Julius Cesar

Post, Co. 1st (55 & 2d div 20 ac) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined April 15th 1864

Joined from Absent Sick

Book mark:

C Adams

Copyist.

(844)

C | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar

B, Co. ..., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Station In the Field N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pvt Apr 15/61

Book mark :

(344) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar

B, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mannsdell Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached service Div Provost Guard A.O. No 12 Hdqrs 3 Div 10 A.C. Apl 29/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar

G, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massaponax Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service Div Provost Guard D.C. No 12 Hdqrs 3 Div 10 A.C. Apl 29/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Caesar

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
Provost Guard S. O. No. 12. Hd. Qrs.
3 Div. 10 A.C. Apl. 29. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Julius Cruser

Pvt, Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Ind Brig NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Prov. Guard 2d Div. 11th A.C. per S.O. 12 H.Q. Drs 10th A.C. Apl 28/65

Book mark:

C Adams

(844) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Ceaser

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in New Berne, N. C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Julius Causer

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 02/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. III. P. 120. 70.
P. V. 16. P. 92. 70.

Lewis

(361) Copyist.

Caesar, Julius.

D, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.Arty.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 87

Name Julius Ceasar

Age 19 Nativity Va.

~~Married or Single~~

Residence Va.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. John Jackson
Box 262 Hampton

Rank Pvt. Co. G Regiment 1st U.S.C. H.A.

When admitted June 25 / 63

From what source Sent to Fort Powell

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Debility

Gunshot Fever

On what occasion wounded Fort Hospital,

Date New Berne, N.C.

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Returned to duty

August 4, 1864

X

249

Calhoun, Peter

Co. C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

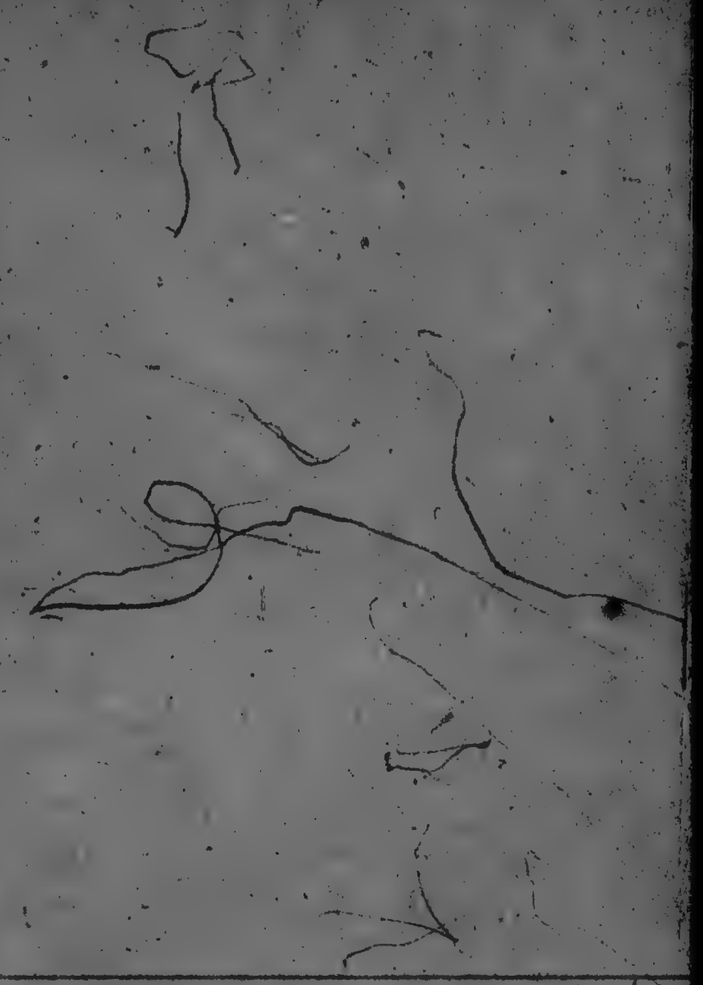
CARD NUMBERS.

1	623 9021	26	
2	623 9111	27	
3	623 9213	28	
4	623 9312	29	
5	623 9410	30	
6	623 9509	31	
7	623 9602	32	
8	623 9699	33	
9	623 9796	34	
10	623 9892	35	
11	623 9986	36	
12	624 0083	37	
13	624 0225	38	
14	624 0411	39	
15	623 0607	40	
16	605 8,342	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 8538 0B.6 GO Mil



C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Calhoun

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7¾ inches.

Complexion Black under left eye scar

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Drafter

Enrolled in Baltimore

Md

Descharged Sick sent

to Post Hospl May 22/

65

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Calhoun

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ✕ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Mecono Dd Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

✕ not stated

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Brudi

(358h) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Calhoun

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Braddle

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Pettis Calhoun

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Riddle

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Calhun

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bridle

(858c) *Copyist.*

6	1	U.S.C.T.

Peter Calhoun

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mary H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

C	1	U.S.C.T.

Peter Cahoun

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack & 1 pr. scales.

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:.....

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

C	1	U.S.C.T.

Peter Cahoun

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop, 1 Haversack,
1 pr. scales & 1 Canteen.
Absent, wounded in
Hosp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(858c) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Calhoun

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack &c
1 pr. scales, 1 canteen 4 100
Absent, wounded in
Hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

C	1	U.S.C.T.

Peter Calhoun

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for C & E $1.40. Absent wounded in Hospt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mroy

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Calhoun

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 1 40/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since May 24th 1864. Free April 19th 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mcy

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Calhoun

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Joined April 19. 1861.
Sick in Hosp. since
May 7th/64. Stop'd Hav
49 cts. Scales 50 cts. 1
Canteen 41 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:.....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Calhoun

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 40/100 for C & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from Feby 29 to Aug 31, 1864. Free April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Calhoun

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out June 16/65 Due him $100 U.S. Govt. Bounty Free Apr 19/61 Stop for Camp & G. E. $4.74 Due Geo. Seaton sutler, 1 U.S. C. T. 12/1.38 Full pay due Discharged

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: PV. 87 205 69

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

(over)

JAN. 17 6240225 ☆1891☆

him from Feb. 24 to
Aug. 31/64 Back pay
due from enlistment
to Jan 1/64 at $ 6. a
month

6 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Calhoun

Pvt, Co. 6, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro' N.C. June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 61 51/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61

Back pay due soldier at rate of 6.00 per Mo. from Enlistment to Jany 1. 64 also back pay due him from Feby 29. 64 to Aug 31. 64. Stop for Camp + G. E. lost $1. 40/100.

(over)

Book mark:

Ballade

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6235607 ✪1891✪

Due Butler Geo. Seaton 1st
U.S.C.T. $2.00/100.

Patient in Hospl. Mustered
out under G.O. 37 Hd. Qrs Dept.
N.C. May 5. 65. He is entitled
to transportation from place
of discharge to place of en-
rollment.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Calhoun

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability June 16/65 Goldsboro, N.C. by G.E. Arnut A.E.M. & 1st. 3 Duffy, N.Y. Vols.

Book mark: Muster-out roll on file over

W.S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

JAN.17
6240411
☆1891☆

Calhoun, Peter,

P, Co. C, 1 Reg't Vet. C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 31532

Name [illegible] Calhoun

Age 19 Nativity America

Married or Single Single

Residence Baltimore City, Md.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } Martha Butler

Rank Private Co. C Regiment 1st Md. Cav.

When admitted August 7th

From what source Hampton Fortress Monroe

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Gun shot w.

Left Thigh

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Wilson Landing

Date June 14th 1864

Nature of missile or weapon Minnie Ball

34

TREATMENT.

[NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Cocoa water Steam

RESULT AND DATE.

Deserted
Transferred to Guard
Sept 16-64
Returned to Duty
2.6.65.
H Asson

26

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Peter Calhoun

Private Company G

1st Regiment of U.S.C.I

Volunteers at the battle of Wilsons

Wharf, Va. May 24, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Peter Calhoun

Rank, Private, Company C, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Wilsons Wharf, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, May 24, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment.

1st Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Corps, dated May 25, 1864

Signed, Edw. W. Hinks

Brig. Genl U.S.V.

Comdg Div.

Index 50 D No 17

W. Burke

Clerk.

250

Cambash John

Co Fi, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	Lee Cambash	30	John
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

251

Campbell James

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624203 4	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 1 8	27	
3	6 2 4 2 2 0 9	28	
4	6 2 4 2 3 0 7	29	
5	6 2 4 2 4 0 6	30	
6	6 2 4 2 5 0 0	31	
7	6 2 4 2 5 9 6	32	
8	6 2 4 2 6 9 0	33	
9	6 2 4 2 7 8 3	34	
10	6 2 4 2 8 7 8	35	
11	6 2 4 2 9 8 6	36	
12	6 2 4 2 0 8 4	37	
13	6 2 4 3 1 8 2	38	
14	6 2 4 3 3 2 9	39	
15	6 2 4 3 3 0 4	40	
16	6 2 4 3 6 4 0	41	
17	9 0 5 8 5 7 6	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbel

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Montgomery Co., Md.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single)

Descriptive list sent Sept. 28/64

Mustered out June 16, 1865, by S.O. No. 37, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

Descriptive list May 22/65

A. Lee Acree

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1

James Ca

Pvt , Co. E , 1 R

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company M

of the organization nam

Masons Isla

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolle

When Jun

Where Masons

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enro
pany as of same date. See enroll

Book mark:

O. T.

(356)

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbel

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Montgomery Co., Md.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single)
Descriptive list sent
Sept. 28/64.
Mustered out June 16,
1865, by S.O. No. 37, A.A.
Lrs. Dept. N.C.
Descriptive list May 22/65

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. E. Taylor

(3568) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hospital Portsmouth Va. Since Sept. 7th 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

E N., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack -
2 pr. Coat Straps From Ab-
sent Sick to Duty Dec. 25
'63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mass'a Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drops 1 Haversack 49 —

Letter & Number 2 ——— 51

Absent Orderly in Genl Hospt

Portsmouth Va. since Feby 14

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen Hospital Portsmouth Va since Febry 14

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Couty

Copyist.

(358c)

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp
Davis Feby 14 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas

(358c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Manns Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Gen'l Hospital Portsmouth Va since Feb 14 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Kasons Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to hospital sick Sept 22/64 returned from sick in hospital Sept 6/64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Aurora Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to hospital

Sept 22 nd 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Marion Islands

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to hospital

Sept 22/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Sgt. L, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head S.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to hospital Sept 22/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Cambell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 16/65 at Goldsboro N.C. Genl Order 37

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Pvt, Co E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro, N. C., June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $29.95/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Indebted to Geo. Seaton Sutler 1st Wisb. V. $9.00 Patient in Hospital mustered out under G.O. No. 37 dated Hd Qrs. Dept. North Carolina May 5. 1865. Transportation due him from (over)

Book mark: V. 105. P. 180-69

Ballade

(849) Copyist.

JAN. 17 ✪1891✪

6235640

From place of discharge
to place of enlistment.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island NC Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by Gen'l Order No 37 Hd Qrs Dept NC June 16/65 Goldsboro, NC

Book mark: V105 P80-69 V185 P59-74

J.E. Fuller

(861) Copyist.

252

Campbell, Matthews

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240479	26	
2	6240563	27	
3	6240647	28	
4	6240749	29	
5	6240848	30	
6	6240949	31	
7	624105o	32	
8	6241148	33	
9	6213524o	34	
10	6241248	35	
11	6241352	36	
12	6241453	37	
13	6241548	38	
14	6241641	39	
15	6241736	40	
16	6241824	41	
17	6241916	42	
18	9058456	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Campbell

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on right wrist.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Charles Co., Md.

Occupation Laborer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence & P.O. address of family Allensfresh, Charles Co., Md.

Mustered out Sept. 29/65, S.O. 179, C.S. Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. C.

A. L. Amer

Copyist.

(383g)

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Campbell

Pvt....., Co. D....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mams Island a June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mams Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M Mac Scott

(3566) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Campbell

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 14 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Hardcastle

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Campbell

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mar Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Campbell

Col., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mau Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Campbell

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stol / metalic

scales Cr

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

Co | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Campbell

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Harpersack 49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Campbell

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Campbell

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone .12, 1 Screw Driver .23, 1 Wiper .20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Campbell

Pvt, Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January, 1864.

Station Hilton Head S.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died on or before

October 18 - 1864

Book mark :

Adams

(344) Copyist.

Co | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Campbell

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Dutch Gap, Va, since Aug 10/64. Stops 1 cone .12 1 screw driver .23, 1 wipes .20

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Campbell

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadtoll Copyist.

Co | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Campbell

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masons I'd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Stop 1 Canteen 45¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358c) *Copyist.*

Co | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Campbell

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Canteen 45¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrach *Copyist.*

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matheo Campbell

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Adams Sd Co *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for B & Q

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patrick

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Campbell

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Marcus Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Camp & Gar. Equipage.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Eastuling

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Campbell

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Warren Id. Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for C. & G. Carriage,

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Casteling

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Campbell

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 8.31 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Capt Garrison Enlistment $0.49

Book mark:

Entering

(861) Copyist.

253

Campbell Philip

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6237488	26	
2	6237552	27	
3	6237637	28	
4	6237740	29	
5	6237837	30	
6	6237935	31	
7	6238033	32	
8	6238128	33	
9	6238221	34	
10	6238317	35	
11	6238417	36	
12	6238513	37	
12	6238609	38	
14	6238704	39	
15	6238802	40	
16	6238913	41	
17	6238892	42	
18	9058721	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Campbell

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Very Black Scar on forehead

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Westmorland Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence and Postoffice as family Richmond Va Mustered out Sept 29/65 G.O. 179 (C.S.) Hdqrs Dept Va & N.C.

E. Allen

(383g) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Campbell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ~~Or~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Schasch

(3566) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Campbell

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Campbell

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Campbell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherrol

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Campbell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of 1 Haversack 1 Canteen 44 = $1.00.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(458c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Campbell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Campbell

Prvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen .41.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Wallen

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Campbell

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop canteen, 41.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(3588) Copyist.

C | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Philip Campbell

Pvt, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station Deep Gap, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 41/100 for C.T.C. Equipage

Remarks: Joined on or before April 19th 1861

Book mark:

Adams

(344) Copyist.

C 1 U.S.C.T.

Phillip Campbell

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Price on or before April 19/64. Stop canteen. Ft. Knapsack & canteen $2.60. Detailed as laborer by GO 93 Hd Qrts Dept Va & NC Aug 7/64. Absent since Aug 9/64 at Dutch Gap, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(X58c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Campbell

Pvt....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co. from Dutch Gap. Va. Sept. 9/64. Enl. on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jany. 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Campbell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Campbell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jany. 1/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyrist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Campbell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fire &c.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Campbell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for Comf & Gas Expenses

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Inv Cr

* ~~87~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Campbell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1865.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for Comp & Gas Equips

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Perkins

(358c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip W. Campbell

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19 1864; drawn since $ 88 25/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Per S.O. War Dept 101 C.S.
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop for Corp'l's Gar Equip's $1.30. Fine Apl 19/61 Extra pay due prior to 6 Jan 1/64 Age 20 yrs

---

Book mark: 640, 1878

Patricia

(361) Copyist.

204

Conner Daniel J

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	Lee Conner	29	Daniel J
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

255

Cannon, Curtis

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6233-766	26	
2	623476 0	27	
3	624 5-95-7	28	
4	624 6060	29	
5	624 615-7	30	
6	624 6 25-7	31	
7	624 635-3	32	
8	624 6447	33	
9	624 65-36	34	
10	90588 93	35	
11	R 2 Reg-1868	36	
12	43155699	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R 2 Reg-1868.

See also

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Curtis Cannon

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henry Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 15, 1864.

Where Easton, Md.

By whom Capt. Stafford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for H. H. Charles
3rd Dist. Md.
Residence P. O. A. Caroline
Co., Md.
Descriptive list forwarded
May 22/65 to Hd. Qrs. 10 A.C.
as directed. Mustered out
Sept. 29/65 - S. O. No. 179 (C. S.)
Hd Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Custis Cannon

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Sept 29 1864.

Where born Henry Co. N. Carolina

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864

Where enlisted Easton Md.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for W. H. Charles 3rd Dist. Md

Book mark: R 2 Reg't 1868.

J. H. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

C | — | USC

Curtis Cannon

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col S M Bowman. Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct. 2, 1864.

Where born .....

Age 17 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 15, 186 .

Where enlisted Easton

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $18 36/100

Date of first muster....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for W. H. Charles 1st Dist. Md.

Book mark:.....

F D McCann

(356m) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Curtis Cannon

....., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md, Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864.

Where Easton Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:.....

Prewitt

(387) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Curtis Cannan

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct 27/64. Assigned to Co G 1st U.S.C.T. Oct 12/64. Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

T. H. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Curtis Cannon

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1864.*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp since Oct 27/64

Assigned to Co Oct 12/64

Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

T A Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Curtis Cannon

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 186 4.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment. Absent sick U.S. Gen. Hosp. since Oct 27/64. Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Curtis Cannon

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 1 64, 186 4.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S. Gen. Hosp. since Oct 27/64 Pay due from enrollment to Oct 31/64. Rem'd sick in Hosp for Nov & Dec/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

T A Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Curtis Cannon

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1864.*

Where Substitute *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U.S. G.H. since Oct. 27. 64. pay due from Enrollment to Oct. 31. 64. Rec'd pay in Hosp. for Nov. & Dec. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Curtis Cannon

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where Substitute.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U.S.G.H. since Oct. 27. 64.
Pay due from Enrollment to Oct. 31. 64. paid in Hospl. for Nov. & Dec. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Curtis Cannon

Pvt., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52 99/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Sick in U.S.G.H. Portsmouth Va. Since Oct. 27. 64. Pay due from Enrollment to Oct. 31. 64.

Book mark: S. 276. Vol. 5. R. C. L. 1867. R. 2. Vol. 5. R. C. L. 1868.

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

b. | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Curtis Cannon

, Co. G, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

S.276.R.B.S.1867 with

Book mark: R.2.R.B.S.1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Barrazier.

(491) *Copyist.*

idis

Carroll, Albert

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	523 7467	26	
2	623 7551	27	
3	623 7638	28	
4	623 7741	29	
5	623 7838	30	
6	623 7936	31	
7	623 8034	32	
8	623 8129	33	
9	623 8222	34	
10	623 8318	35	
11	623 8418	36	
12	623 8574	37	
13	623 8610	38	
14	623 8705	39	
15	623 8873	40	
16	623 8893	41	
17	623 8220	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carroll

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3¼ inches.

Complexion Very Black Thick Lips

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Charles Co. Md

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 186 3.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) No Particular residence

Mustered out Sept 29/65 S.O. No 179 (C.S.) Adgt Genl Dept of C.

(383g) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carroll

Pvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Schenck

(8566) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carroll

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 6 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherick

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carroll

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington, D. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carroll

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Chesnick

(388c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bassall

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of 1 Haversack 56 1 Canteen 44 = $1 00,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schedule

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carroll

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carroll

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 screw driver

23, 1 canteen 41.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carroll

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Screw driver. 23.

Canteen. 41.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a w allen

(3588c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carroll

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop accr'd dur'g 23.

canteen, 41.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carroll

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Also Letter B number 102

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carroll

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slate—Letter & number

02

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(x58c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carroll

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slot letter & number
02

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) (Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carroll

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop on for C. & G. Equipage

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

C 6

111

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carroll

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 40/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for Lost 1 Gas Equipment 0.02

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carroll

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pulsifer

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carroll

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd Va, Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19, 1864; drawn since $102 14/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Pa. S. C. 101. War Dept C.S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

~~Remarks~~: Free Aug'st 19/61 Entered pay dem. prior to Jan'y 1/64 (age 18)

Book mark:

---

(861) Copyist.

1 C 2 51

Carroll Benjamin

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62363108	26	
2	62363208	27	
3	62363306	28	
4	62363403	29	
5	62363601	30	
6	62363896	31	
7	62363786	32	
8	62363874	33	
9	62363977	34	
10	62363072	35	
11	62363165	36	
12	62363255	37	
13	62363346	38	
14	62363181	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 c 3 10

D.675896 D.70
B.5-15-66
-17/9219 B-7-11-74
D.1515242

I Ballard 4-2

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carroll

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington D C

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 186 .

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Residence and Post Office address Alexandria Va Discharged by SO No 179 (A) Hdqrs Dept N.C. Sept 29/65

Copyist.

(383g)

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carrol

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 12 July, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at New-
bern, North Carolina since
Aug. 12, 1863 at Genl Hos-
pital.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carroll

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 12 July, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

G E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carroll

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carroll

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masonic Island, Va.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hammock & 49
canteen - 90 cts. 41

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carroll

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Macona Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carroll

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Racine Wisd. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carroll

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Macon Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19th, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358e) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carroll

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop on account

of ordinance 22 ult

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carroll

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12th, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp Stonington Ct

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358e) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carroll

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Jct *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 22/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(858c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carroll

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Rikers Isd *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 22/100 for Cloth

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carroll

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 0 22/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kessnass

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carroll

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858c) Copyist.

C	1	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carroll

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 6 62/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: (age 19 Mustered in July 12/63 at Masons Island Va)

Book mark: 900 1883

McKeesson

(861) Copyist.

1 c 9 b

25

Carroll, George

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 3 5 5 7	26	
2	6 2 4 3 6 3 9	27	
3	6 2 4 3 7 2 1	28	
4	6 2 4 3 8 2 0	29	
5	6 2 4 3 9 1 8	30	
6	6 2 4 4 0 2 1	31	
7	6 2 4 4 1 1 8	32	
8	6 2 4 4 2 1 2	33	
9	6 2 4 4 3 0 4	34	
10	6 2 4 4 3 9 5	35	
11	6 2 4 4 4 9 3	36	
12	6 2 4 4 5 8 4	37	
13	6 2 4 4 6 8 0	38	
14	6 2 4 4 7 7 2	39	
15	6 2 4 4 9 2 2	40	
16	6 2 4 5 0 2 0	41	
17	6 2 3 5 5 4 3	42	
18	6 0 5 8 6 7 9	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carrol

_____, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alexandria City, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Description list sent to U.S. G. Hospital Goldsboro, N.C., May 22, 1865. Discharged at U.S. Hospital, Goldsboro, N.C. June 17, 1865.

A. L. Innes

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carroll

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Isld, Va June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carroll

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carroll

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carroll

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Manning Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carroll

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Bayonet Scabbard 1 Bayonet 1 Cartridge Box 1 Cartridge Box Belt 1 Cap Pouch 2 B Plates

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Manning Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carroll.

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21", 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp't Nansemond 41

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carroll

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hat, 1 Canteen, 2 Haversacks, 4 Cl'th Cap Straps, 1 Knapsack, 1 pr Metallic scales 3,96

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W Wall

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carroll

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stolen Canteen, 2 Haversacks, 4 Yds Coat Shafts, 1 Knapsack, 1 pr Metallic scales 3.96

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Vall

(858c) Copyist.

6. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carroll,

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1864. Stop 1 Canteen, 2 Haversacks, 1 Knapsack, 1 Gr Coat Straps, 1 pr Scales 2.96

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. C. Webb

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carroll

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macon Cold Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital
of wounds since Oct 27/64
Fine on or before April 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Benn.

(358c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carroll

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massa Isld Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $1 23/100 for C & G. Eq.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospl Ft Monroe Va. since Oct 27/64 Fine on & before Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Bacon

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carroll

Pvt....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for C & G Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has additional 2 increased pay due his enlistment to Dec 31/63 Free on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carol

Cpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masms Hold Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for C & E Eq

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 1961

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carroll

Sick, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Morris Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 2/3 for C & Q. Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Goldsboro N C since June 1864

Joss

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carroll

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.00 pr mont due him from enrollment to Dec 31/63 Mustered Out under GO No 37 Dept of NC. Trans A[illegible] 9'61 Due U.S. Seaton Butler $9.00. Discharged

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged June 7/65 Part II P 360 Lowry

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 17 6244922 1968

Pmb 6638 January 7/66
PV 6 P86. 68.

6 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Carrol

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro' N. C., June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $59 61/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Sixty dollars (Mexo) per month back pay due from date of enlistment to Dec 31, 1863. Free Apr 19, 1861. Indebted to Geo Beaton Sutler 1st U.S.C.T. $9.00 Patient in Hospital. Mustered (over)

Book mark: -----

Ballade

(849) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6235593 ☆1891☆

out under General order No. 37
dated Hd. Qrs Dept. N. C.,
May 5. 1865. Transportation
due from place of discharge
to place of enlistment.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carroll

Privt, Co. "I", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Raleigh NC, Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered out in Hosp'l at Goldsboro NC June 17/65 fr G.O. No 37 Dept of NC.

Book mark: RV 6 P86. 68 P132. Vol 7, 6/1869

(861) *Copyist.*

Carroll C. George /

D / Co. F / Reg't Mass. /

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

icdh

(1)

34

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

George Carroll

Pvt. Company F

1st Regiment of U.S.C.S.

Volunteers at the battle ~~of~~ Near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27" 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Carroll

Rank, Priv., Company F, Regiment, 1st ½

Arm, U.S.S.S.F., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment, 1st ½ Brigade. 3rd ½ Division, 7th" Corps, dated —

Not signed

A. M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index III No. 37)

Carroll, Simon

C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

2 4 3 5 3 7	26
2 4 3 6 1 2	27
2 4 3 6 9 9	28
2 4 3 8 0 0	29
2 4 3 8 4 8	30
2 4 4 0 2 0	31
2 4 4 1 1 7	32
2 4 4 2 1 1	33
2 3 5 2 5 9	34
2 4 4 3 0 3	35
2 4 4 3 9 4	36
2 4 4 4 9 2	37
2 4 4 5 8 3	38
2 4 4 6 6 3	39
2 4 4 7 7 3	40
2 4 4 8 6 8	41
2 4 4 9 6 1	42
1 8 6 8 1	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

also

Jos. Allen

1.637203 P.O. off
8.701879 - P.O. off
1.3928261 Rent due

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henson Carrol

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Rockville, Montgomery Co., Md.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt June 21, 1865 Reduced. Appointed Corpl March 1, 1865 Reduced 1865 & transferred to Regtl Band. Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, at Roanoke Island, N. C. per G. O. 179, C. S. Dept. of N. C.

A. L. Innes

Copyist.

(383g)

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henson Carroll

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Isld, Va., June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3506b) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henson Carroll

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henson Carroll

Sgt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henson Carroll

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1863.*

Where Warwick Sch'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manning

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henson Carroll

Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massaponax Church, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~Or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) H. Mannig Copyist.

6	1	U.S.C.T.

Newson Carroll

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21", 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Serg't to the ranks as a private Jan 1st By Regt Order No 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Carroll

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Snow Hall

(858c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henson Carroll

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2nd, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W Hall

(358c) Copyist.

C, | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Newson Carroll,

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached
servies since Aug 9th 1864.
Sergt from 21st June 1863 to
Dec. 25th 1863.
Free on or before April 19.
1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W Nash

(358¢) Copyist.

Co.	1	U.S.C.T.

Hinson Carroll

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Marris Island S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Bunn.

(858c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Carroll

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macon Ga. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free as is before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

(858c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henson Darnell

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macon Field Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Has additional 2 months pay due him from enlistment to Dec 31/63 Free on or before April 19/61

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. F. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henson Carol

Corpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massia Isld. Ga.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Mch 1/65 Free, on, or before Mch 1/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henson Carroll

Sin , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal March 1 1865 Reduced May 31 1865 Musician at Regimental Hd Qrs. 6 mos

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson Carroll

Said, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corporal March 31 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwards

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Henson Carrol

Pvt, Co. F, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Dutch Gap Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on or before

April 1864

Book mark:

Colburn

(344) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henson Carroll

Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke I. NC Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jun 30, 1864; drawn since $ 93 40/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100

Remarks: Was absent sick at Roanoke I. NC when Co. Mustered out Sept 29/65

Book mark: Co. Muster Roll June 30/65

Edmondson

(361) *Copyist.*

i c 9 i

2nd

Carter Addison

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	6 2 4 4 1 4 3	26
	6 2 4 4 2 2 3	27
	6 2 4 4 3 1 3	28
	6 2 4 4 4 1 4	29
	6 2 4 4 4 4 6	30
	6 2 4 4 5 4 1	31
	6 2 4 4 6 7 6	32
	6 2 4 4 7 7 2	33
	6 2 4 4 4 7 2	34
0	6 2 4 4 9 6 9	35
1	6 2 4 9 0 6 7	36
2	6 2 4 9 1 6 4	37
3	6 2 4 9 2 9 2	38
4	6 2 4 9 3 4 1	39
5	6 2 4 9 4 7 4	40
6	6 2 4 9 5 5 4	41
7	[illegible] 5 1 4 8	42
8		43
9		44
0		45
1		46
2		47
3		48
4		49
5		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ballard &c

95

D 90345-3-P.O.
D-94655-7-P.O.
S.184105 P.O.
E-11105-3-9-P.O.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Coates

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion light mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Northumberland Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863

Where Masons Island Va

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Promoted to Corpl. per R.S.O. No. 62. Nov 18 1863 Reduced to ranks April 1/65 per R.S.O. No 21 Sept 29/65 Mustered out S.O No 179 (C&S) Hd. Qrs. Dept N.C.

Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Carter

Put, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3568) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Carter

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Thomas Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

M. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Carter

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masn's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Carter

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masni's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Carter

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Morris Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pro. from Pvt Nov. 18 Regt'l Order No 62.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Carter:

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Carter.

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer's

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Carter.

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Carter,

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop canteen 45 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

(358c)

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Carter

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Yeasons Isle Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Moore

(858c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Carter

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Carter

Cerpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Thomas Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Carter

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Nashville Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks

from Corpl Apr 1/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Carter

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Mason Ds. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

By Wasdon

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Carter

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Waddon

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

addison Carter

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June 30~~, 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ $ since last settlement 1 73 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

B G Wasdon

(361) Copyist.

Co. B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6237606	26
6237639	27
6237742	28
6237839	29
6237937	30
6238035	31
6238130	32
6238223	33
6238319	34
6238419	35
6238515	36
6238611	37
6238706	38
6238804	39
6238894	40
6238992	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Carter

, Co. S, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5¼ inches.

Complexion Mulatto Pox Marked

Eyes Grey; hair Brn

Where born Warrenton Va

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 19 June 14, 1863.

Where *Washington Mason's Island

*Col Birdsall

By whom *Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence and P.O. address of family Warrenton Va, Wounded in action at Chapins Farm Va Sept 30 1864 Mustered out Sept 29/65 S.O No 179 (A.G.) Wash Dept N.C.

*Son Boole

(383g) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Colored.

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: (Mustered in May 19 -63 at Wash DC for 3 yrs)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyrint.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty duty since
Teamster since Aug. 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Schenck

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Extra duty as Regimental Asst Adj't 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherick

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Carter

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Regtal teamster since Oct 2, 1863, by Regtal order No 53.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

C	1	U.S.C.T.

Arthur Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop canteen 46.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Wallen

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Carter

Pris., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/64. Stop canteen, 41.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. O. Allen

(188c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May. 19., 1863.*

Where Washington DC. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action at Chapins Farm Va. Sept. 30/64. Absent since then at Hampton Hosp. Free on or before Apl. 19/65 Stop: Canteen 41

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Carter

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fire. Absent wounded since Sept 30/64. Sloss-Canteen, 41

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Carter

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61. Wounded at Chapins Farm Va. Sept 30/64. Since absent in Hospl - Sick Canteen 41

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Carter

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen 41.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyrint.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fire. &c. Wounded in action at Chapins Farm Va. Sept 30/64. Since Ab. in Hosp.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 0 46/100 for Cam'g & Gas Equip

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slt Cr Wounded in Action Chs Farm Va Sept 30/64 Since Ab in Hosp't Alexandria Va

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(388c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Authur Carter

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 0 44/100 for Cloth & Gas Equip'g

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slightly Wounded in action at Chapt Farm Va Sept 1/64 since absent in Hospt at Alexandria

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(388c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Carter

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never Settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 85 01/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Fr'm April 19/61 Extra pay due prior 6 Jan'y 64 (age 18)

Book mark: 602, 391

Peters

(361) Copyist.

i 3 2 i

1 1 1669

Carter, Arthur

D, Co. B, 1 Reg't D.C.Q.

2 Enclosures.

Cards	Descriptive Lists
al Records	Final Statements
s. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

ission to Hosp'l	Furlough
lty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
nement	Misc. Information /
racts	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
tions	Rank
arge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
arge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
/	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
IRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1325

UNITED STATES CHRISTIAN COMMISSION.

INDIVIDUAL RELIEF DEPARTMENT.

Alexandria May 13 1864.

Account of letter written by C. H. Mann

Delegate in Louverture *Hospital.*

From Arthur Carter

Co. B 1st Reg't Penn. Col'd

To His Mother at

Wamington Pa

CAUSE OF DISABILITY.

Wound in ancle

RELIGIOUS CONDITION.

REMARKS.

Intelligent & Grateful

NOTE.—Delegates will be caref ul to fill all blanks.

H. 958. DU 1865

Hdqrs 1st U. S. C. Troops
Washington Augt. 9. 1865.

Holman Jas M. Capt.

Requests Private Arthur Carter
Company B. 1st U. S. C. T.
on duty at Alexandria Va
Relieved and ordered to his
Regiment for final payment
& muster out

See S. O. No. 249.

Asst. Adjt. Genl
Asst. Adjutant
Gen. Office
Recorded Entd
& sent to Capt.
Q. M. for action
DD

Head Quarters 1st U. S. C. Troops
Campbell Hospital, Oct. 9th 1865

Col. Dayton
Asst. Adj't. General

Colonel:

I have the honor to report that Arthur Carter a private of Co. "D" 1st Regt U. S. C. T. is retained as orderly at Hdqrs U. S. Gen. Hospitals in Alexandria - The Regt is mustered out, and about to be paid off and it is respectfully requested that he may be ordered to report to it, that he may be paid with the rest.

Your Col. with Great Respect
Your most Obt Servant
Sam H. Holmes
Col. Comdg 1st Regt U. S. C. T.

Arthur Carter
Pvt Co B 17th U.S.I.

1769

Headquarters Department of Washington,

Washington, D. C. October 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 249

(EXTRACT.)

* * * * * * *

5. Private Arthur Carter Co B 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops is hereby relieved from duty at U.S. General Hospital Alexandria Va & will report to his Regiment for duty without delay. —

* * * * * * *

By command of Major General Augur:

J. M. Taylor
Assistant Adjutant General.

Arthur Carter
Co B 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops

Hospital Number 4811

Name Arthur Carter

Age 21 Nativity Virginia

Married or Single Single

Residence Washington D.C.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Adalade Williams

Rank Pvt Co. B Regiment 1st D.C.V.I.

When admitted Sept 16th 1863

From what source Georgetown Hosp. Alexa Va

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

G.S.W. of right leg lower 3rd inner surface (flesh)

Slough G.H.
Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

3 Dec

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Simple Cerate Dressings.



RESULT AND DATE.

Duty Oct 11/63.

A. D. Turning.
Act. Asst Surg. U.S.A.

Carter David

o 1(L) 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

2496777	26
2497578	27
249843	28
249947	29
2500049	30
2501447	31
2502448	32
2503448	33
2504444	34
2505337	35
2506336	36
2507332	37
2508228	38
2509222	39
2510116	40
2511124	41
2512602	42
4087488	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

on Mark:

see also

Theodore

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Carter

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Northern Neck, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single— Mustered out in obedience to S.O. No. 179 Dep. Dept N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

(383o) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Carter

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va. June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card of cards.

Book mark:

H. James

(3566) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Carter

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Carter

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Massas Sa Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Cantrell

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason Co Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Carter

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(858c) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Carter

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Br. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Stop one haversack &
canteen .90

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taber

(358c) Copyist.

6	1	U.S.C.T.

David Carter

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(858c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Carter

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tables

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Carter

Pvt. Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave a/d. 1/1/61

Sash 1 Sr. Pendes, 1 Knapsack,

2.41, 2 G. Le. Straps,

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Carter

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barden

(358c) *Copyist.*

C	1	U.S.C.T.

David Carter

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massas Sea Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Transcript

for 067.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Carter

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Marion's Sec'd. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C & E. Equip.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent since
Incp since Feb. 11, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Carter

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ord. & C. Equip.
67/100

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hosp. since Feb. 11," 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Carter

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massaddal, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: ~~Stoppage~~ $ 67 for C. & G. Equip.
Sick in Harpers Ferry Feb. 11, 1865.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Carter

Pvt, Co. K 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Smithville, N. C.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When June 28, 1865.

How employed, Patient

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Present or absent, Not stated.

Remarks:

Roll not signed.

Book mark:

(848) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Carter.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $—.43/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't $——/100 for ——

Remarks Stoppage $—.67/100 for C.G. Equipage.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kennedy

(858c) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Carter

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863, Co. Cook since Aug. 30/63

Jany 1865, Absent sick since Jany 4/65.
Feby & Mch 1865, Absent sick in Hospl
since Feby 11/65.
Apl & May 1865, Absent sick in Hospl
at Wilmington, N. C. since
Feby 23/65.
June 1865, Absent sick in Hospl at
Wilmington, N. C. since
Feby 11/65.
July 1865, Absent sick in Wilmington
since Feby 23/65.
Aug. 1865, Cainjock Bridge, Aug. 3/65.
Returned from absent sick
since Feby 11/65 in Hospl at
Wilmington, N. C.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Carter.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $16.10/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 13.00/100

Bounty paid $ None. 100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Free April 19/61.
Paid $7. per month from enlistment to Jan 1/64.
Stop for one Hat. 65 - Canteen 65.

Book mark: 3399-R.M.4. Apl. 28/66.
V. 224. P. 81-75. = V. 89. P. 151. -69.

Hennessy

(861) Copyist.

i j j i

Cu... 1 U.S. Coal & Inv...

CARD NUMBERS

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
		41	
		42	
		43	
		44	
		45	
		46	
		47	
		48	
		49	
		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Stanley

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fredericksburg Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Resided
and P.O. address of family
Fredericksburg Va
Descriptive list forwarded to
Raleigh NC. June 2 1865
Discharged by S.O. No 179 C.S.
Hdqrs 2d Dept NC. Sept 29/1865

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G E Eyles

(3566) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for clothing 44 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. C. Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Knapsacks 1 85 / 185

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 1. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19th, 1861.
On detacht service Regt.
Ord no.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358e) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded in hospt Fort Monroe Va since Sept 28/64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
Hospt Fort Monroe Va
since Sept 28/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded in hosp since Sept 28, 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mason

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $5.29/100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Remarks: Freedom or
before Apl 19/61
absent wounded
in Hosp

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $5.29/100 for C & E, Equip

Due Gov't $.00/100 for

Remarks: Pay to Apr 19/64

Absent wounded in Hosp

Ft Monroe Va

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $5 29/100 for Clt & Equip

Due Gov't $ 100/100 for

Remarks: True on or before Apr 19/61. Back Pay due in excess of $7.00 per month from enlistment to Jan 1/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Peterman

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Pvt, Co. , Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp at Deep Bottom, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not paid on the 19 April 61
On detached Service in the
Sharpshooters Co. 3d Div. 18th
A.C. per order No 66. 3d Div. 18th
A.C. Camp near Petersburg
Va June 25th 1864

Book mark:

A Burns

(344) Copyist.

C | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp near Signal Hill, Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Not fit, and sent to Genl Hospital

Book mark: .....

Abrams

(344) Copyist.

C | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Pvt, Co. I, 1st (SS 2nd Div. 21 A C) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jul & Dec, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not fit April 15, 1864 Wounded in action Sept. 29, 1864, Sent to Hospital

Book mark:

C Burns

(344) Copyist.

C | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Pvt, Co. 1st (S.C. 2 vols 2 yrs) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January & Feby, 1865.

Station In the field S.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent Wounded
Sept 24/64 & sent to G.H.
Wor Frm April 12/61

Book mark:

C Adams

(344) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carter

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $20 49/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for 6 + 9 Equip $5.29
Enrd Apr 19/61 Has Due $6,00
per month from enlistment
to Jan 1st 64,
(Augs 19)

Book mark: Vol 8 P. 143, 14

Stetterman

(861) Copyist.

Carter Edward

P., Co. A, 1 Reg't 1st Cal

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1365

Chapel at Cotton Root

Baker, Exec.

to a/c & C.J.

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

March 6, 1865.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. F 1st Regt. U. S. L. A.

Sir:

I have to Report that Corporal Lewis

of your Company, has received the following Clothing at this Hospital.

	No.	
Cap,		
Great Coat,		
Flannel Sack Coat,		
Blanket,		
Uniform Coat.		
Trousers.	1	4 75
Shirts.	2	4 64
Drawers, prs.	"	2 20
Boots, prs.		
Boots. prs.		
Stockings. prs	2	56
		$12 55

You are respectfully requested to acknowledge the receipt of this communication.

Very Respectfully, Your Obt. Servt.

Robert A Cullen

Lieut. Vet. Reserve Corps.

Colonel

Hospital Number 117

Name Edward Carter

Age 19 Nativity Va

~~Married~~ Single

Residence Va

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mrs. Carter Fredericksburg Va

Rank Pvt Co. ~~K~~ Regiment ~~1st~~ Va Cav

When admitted June 25 1863

From what source Field

Diagnosis (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gunshot

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion ~~wounded~~

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[THESE NOTE LIEUTENANT COMMUNICATIONS AND ANY OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Returned to duty
Aug 4th

1 J 8 D

Carter, Frank

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624203 2	26	
2	624216	27	
3	624226	28	
4	624234	29	
5	624240 3	30	
6	624246	31	
7	624259 2	32	
8	624266 6	33	
9	624278 1	34	
10	624288 0	35	
11	624297 9	36	
12	624307 7	37	
13	624317 4	38	
14	624327 1	39	
15	624336 1	40	
16	624344 3	41	
17	605857 2	42	
18	Rtd. P 465,838	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Rtd P 465,838

See also

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Carter

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.
and each of right hand.

Complexion Black Scarson Thumb

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Alexandria, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Parents living in Alexandria, Va.
Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865 by S. O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Carter

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va., June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: Rec'd. 465,838.

O. T. Taylor

(8566) Copyist.

C | 1 | U

Frank Carle

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-

of the organization named ab

Mason's Island Va.,

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17

Where Mason's Isl

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment an
pany as of same date. See enrollment on s

Book mark: R.S. 465,

O. T.

(3566)

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Carter

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mauvis Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Carter

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Grant Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mums Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be clothed - 1 Haversack 56 - 1 Can - Less 44 1/2 Cent Strap 7 - 1.02

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

b | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Carter

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Carter

---, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mass. Island Ma. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 4 4 Ga
Cost Stops 22 .63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Beatty
Copyist.

(358c)

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ord's Wagon Master

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Nassau Island Ba*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Age 19 64

Stgs 2 Haversacks 98

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 23/100 for screw driver

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19th 1861 Extra pay due prior to Jan 1/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Fire-on or before Apr. 19/61. Extra pay - due prior to Jan 1st/64 Stop screw-driver 23*

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Previous or before
Apr 19/61. Extra pay
due Jan 1/64.
Shoe screw driver 23*

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Extra pay due Jan 1/64 Sackw driver 23 Havrsack 67¢ 90

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.67/100 for

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free extra pay due to Jan 1. 1864. Stop Screw-driver 23 Haversack 67 Haversack 65 Straps 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 77/100 for

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free) Stop Pawnsack

65 Straps 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 19 1/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Stp Gr C E 77
Free Apr 19/61 Extra pay due
from Enlistment to Jan 1/64

Book mark: Pvt G/57. Nov 15/65

J E Fuller

(861) Copyist.

Co. I 1 U.S.C.I.

Frank Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 465838

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 11, 1897

Discharge certificate on file.

A.G.N.

(438) Copyist.

Carter Clement

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 3 3	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 1 7	27	
3	6 2 4 2 2 0 7	28	
4	6 2 4 2 3 0 5	29	
5	6 2 4 2 4 0 4	30	
6	6 2 4 2 4 4 7	31	
7	6 2 4 2 5 4 3	32	
8	6 2 4 2 6 8 7	33	
9	6 2 3 5 2 5 4	34	
10	6 2 4 2 7 8 6	35	
11	6 2 4 2 8 8 1	36	
12	6 2 4 2 9 8 0	37	
13	6 2 4 2 0 7 8	38	
14	6 2 4 3 1 7 5	39	
15	6 2 4 3 2 7 3	40	
16	6 2 4 3 3 6 3	41	
17	6 2 4 3 4 4 5	42	
18	6 0 5 8 5 5	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Carter

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark mulatto. Scar on right cheek + left arm.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Marlton Forest Co., Md.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Mother lives at Marlboro Forest, Md. Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, by S.O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va., June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(3568) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Carter

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Carter

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mauris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Carter

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Marine Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be clothed—1 Haversack 56, 1 Canteen 44 — 1.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Carter

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stuft 2 Haversacks
1 Haversack - 3 pt. Coat
Straps - 1 pr Scales.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massachusetts.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing Drawn as Recruit
Musket & Bayonet $3.00 1 Gun
Sling .25 1 Cartridge 40
Letter & Number 2 13.68

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Pr Scales 2 Ga Coat Straps

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas

Copyist.

(358c)

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Pr Scales, 2 F. C. Haversacks

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Age 19 '61

Stop 4 F. C. Haversacks 25

1 Haversack — 1 Pr Scales 50

— 1 Knapsack 1.85

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1st Lt | U.S.C.T.

Frueck Carter

Pvt, Co. E, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Dutch Gap Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred

Aug 19/64

Book mark :

(344) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Carter

Asst., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863*

Where Mason's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $4.70/100 for

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co.
from work at Dutch
Gap Sept 9th 64
Stop for Musicians
sword belt, plate scrips
& cord

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Cap & belt plate, musket & Cover $4.70

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Carter

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop cap Tumblr
plate wiper set ammunition rounds #4.70

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm E Allen

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Carter

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Macon Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Tumbler pouch cap box ramrod 4.70 straps 11 $4.81

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $5.55/100 for

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Stop Ordnance 4.70

Strap 11 Haversack 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $94 23/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Haversack 66, -

$10 per sentence Court Martial.

1 Springfield Rifle musket requisites complete - see endorsement 2358

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Carter

Pvt., Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1865; drawn since $30 2/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop: G.C.E. 65 - Springfield Rifle Musket Equipments complete 2338 per Sentence Court Martial $10.00

Book mark: J.A.M. P.M.G. June 13/66 Vol 8 P 229 70

F E Fuller

(861) Copyist.

1426

Carter, Fredrick

P, Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C.I

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1425

Head Quarters
1st U.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth Va
Oct 20th 1863

Lt. Col. G. J. Martin
1st U.S. Colored Troops
will constitute the
Court to try the accused
on the within Charges
and Specifications
& Enclosure hereto as recorder of
the Court

John H. Holman
Col. Comdg

Head Quarters 1st U.S. Col'd Troops
near Portsmouth, Va., Oct. 21, 63

The Court being convened in
accordance with the above order,
the accused was arraigned &
pleaded as follows:
To the Specification - guilty.
To the Charge — Guilty.
The Court does therefore sentence
the accused to fifteen days
confinement in the guard house
with hard labor on the
public works

1926

Carter George

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd In

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 9 6 7 8	26	
2	6 2 4 9 7 5 9	27	
3	6 2 4 9 8 4 6	28	
4	6 2 4 9 9 4 8	29	
5	6 2 5 0 0 5 0	30	
6	6 2 5 0 1 4 8	31	
7	6 2 5 0 2 4 9	32	
8	6 2 5 0 3 4 9	33	
9	6 2 5 0 4 4 5	34	
10	6 2 5 0 5 3 8	35	
11	6 2 5 0 6 3 7	36	
12	6 2 5 0 7 3 3	37	
13	6 2 5 0 8 2 9	38	
14	6 2 5 0 9 2 1	39	
15	6 2 5 1 0 1 5	40	
16	6 2 5 1 1 2 3	41	
17	6 0 5 9 2 6 6	42	
18	3 2 5 3 6 1 7 0	43	
19	3 2 5 3 7 2 0 0	44	
20	3 2 5 3 8 2 1 0	45	
21	3 5 5 3 0 6 1 0	46	
22	4 0 5 5 4 3 1 3	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. Ballaud &r

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Carter

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Washington D.C

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks (Single) Parents living in Washington.
Mustered out in obedience to S.O. No 179
Dep Dept N.C. & S
Sept 29, 1865.

J. A. Boyd

(383a) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Carter

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morris Island S.C. June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent eard or cards.

Book mark:

(3566) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H Carter

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Carter

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mann Isld *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

G Hammond

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George N. Carter

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free apl. 1916 Li
Mose 1 Lieut Blake of 2 Louisiana
93. 2 G. le Straho

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Parker

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Marion Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Carter

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mamis Jo La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Innes

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George N. Carter

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Do., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Coat, 1 Canteen & one Scales: 41.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Carter

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Do, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing issue Clothing $7.00 Clothing ~~one~~ Cartridge box Cost. Sabre $7.07

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George N. Carlen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Stop (1) Pair, box belt & plate.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Fabler

(358c) Copyist.

c | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Ari, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Div Hos.
since Oct. 27, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Carter

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Murray

(348) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pvt., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct: 1864, Absent wounded since
Oct: 27/64.
Nov. 1864 to Mch 1865, Absent, wounded
in action at Fair Oaks, Va.
Oct. 27/64. In Hospl since

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mannis Lee's, Kas *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free. Wounded in action Oct 27, 1864. Since in hosp

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 U.S.C.T.

George W. Carter

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Punteney

(848) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Marion Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free apl. 19, '61.
Wounded in action Oct. 27,
1864. Absent in hosp. since

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

C. | / | U.S.C.I.

George H. Carter

Art., Co. K, / Reg't U.S.C.I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for January and July, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Park

(343) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Carter

Cpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: free April 19, 1861.
Has pay due for the months
of Sept & Oct 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | USC I

George W Carter

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't USC I

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transfd to Regt Mch 8/65

Book mark: .....

(843) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massaàdald, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Paid in Hosp. for Nov. & Dec. 1864

Has pay due for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Carter,

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 69.06/100

Due soldier $ ----/100; due U. S. $ ----/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----/100

Bounty paid $ None/100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Free April 19/61.
Paid $7 per month from enlistment
to Jan. 1/64.
Stop for One Knapsack $3.00
Canteen 65

Book mark: V. 232 P. 293-76.

Hensley

(861) *Copyist.*

Carter, George Jr.

P, Co. K, 1 Reg't Wash.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Carter, George W.

P., Co. K., 1 Reg't Mich.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

28

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

George M. Carter

Pvt. Company K

1st Regiment of U.S.S.S.

Volunteers at the battle of near Hare

Oaks, Va. Oct. 27, 1864

1956

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George M. Carter

Rank, Priv., Company K, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ *Regiment,*

1st Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not Signed

H. Burtle

Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

Carter, George F.

Co. K, 1 D.C. Cav'd. Inf.

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carter, George A.

[illegible]

Subject: Christie

Christie

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624414	26	
2	624424	27	
3	624434	28	
4	624441-	29	
5	624451-	30	
6	624460	31	
7	624469	32	
8	624476	33	
9	624487	34	
10	624496	35	
11	624501-	36	
12	624514	37	
13	624523	38	
14	624532	39	
15	624541-	40	
16	624559	41	
17	605914	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I Ballon & r

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Carter

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion D.K. Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Northumberland Co. Va.

Occupation field Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island - Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Dept 29-
1865 Mustered out
S. O. No 179 (CS) Hd.
Qrs. Dept N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Carter

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. P. Andrews

(8566) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Carter

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

M. D. Anderson

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Carter

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Carter

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Morris Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Carter

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Shasm's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

178

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Carter.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Carter.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palsies

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Carter.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Carter

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(858c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Carter

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Carter

Pte Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 J.*

Where Kingston Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. W. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Carter

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Kansas Iowa*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Carter

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Nashville Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. V. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hizekiah Carter

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. S. Warden

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Carter

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wardon

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Carter

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June 30~~ 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ since last settlement $ 55 72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 4610 P.M.G. May 21/66.

B G Wasdon

(861) *Copyist.*

1512

Peter Sanders

Co. 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6.2.4.2.1.8.2	26
2	6.2.4.2.2.8.2	27
3	6.2.4.2.3.8.0	28
4	6.2.4.2.4.9.9	29
5	6.2.4.2.5.9.6	30
6	6.2.4.2.6.8.9	31
7	6.2.4.2.7.7.0	32
8	6.2.4.2.8.6.1	33
9	6.2.4.2.9.6.2	34
10	6.2.4.3.0.6.0	35
11	6.2.4.3.1.5.5	36
12	6.2.4.3.2.5.3	37
13	6.2.4.3.3.6.4	38
14	6.2.4.3.4.4.6	39
15	GU58J7H	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carter

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6¼ inches.

Complexion Dark mulatto. Scar on back & left hand.

Eyes Dark Grey; hair Black

Where born Pittsburg, Penn.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) 2 Brothers living in Pittsburg Penn. Promoted to Sergt. July 20/63 Description list sent May/65 Mustered out Sept. 29/65 by S.O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. G. Acting

(383g) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carter

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mississippi Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant July 20th 1863 Regt Orders No. 33.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(858c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carter

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head Island S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carter

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops 1 Fur. Mus. Shoulder Scales (Pri-vate's)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carter

NR, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ctfs 1 Canteen 41 Haversack 49 = 90 Returned to the Ranks Jany 21 by orders No 73

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas

(358c) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carter

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mann's Island Me *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing 2 Gr Coat Chevrons
1 Coat Box Plate 1 C.B. Belt Plate

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ships 2 Yr 6 Mos, 1 Cart Buttplate & Cap Box Beltplate

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carter

Corpl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Massas Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Dept July 20 '63
Reduced to ranks Jan 21
Promoted Corpl July 18, 1864
Ships 2. Gr Coat Stars
Heart Breast plate — Belt Buckle
plate Free April 19 '61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carter

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3rd, 1864.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 16/100 for

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action before Richmond Oct 27/64 Promoted to Sgt. July 2/63 Free on or before Apr 19/61 Extra pay due prior to Jan 1/64. Reduced to ranks Jan 21/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

[redacted]

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carter

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action before Richmond Oct 27 1864. Absent in Hospital Stoneman 16th Feb or before Apr 19/65. Extra pay due prior to Jan 1/64

(over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(858c) Copyist.

JAN. 17
6242962
1891

Promoted to Sergt July 2
1864 reduced to ranks
Jan 21 - 1864

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carter

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Morris Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(858c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carter

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Jacksons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded before Richmond Oct 27 last Stamped Extra pay due prior to Jany 1/64 Promoted Sergt July 2/64 reduced to the ranks June 24/64

Stone sling 16 Sept 11 Transf 8/14/06 station

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nevins
Comp Sergt.

(358c)

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carter

Corporal, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $14.79/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hosp. wounded since Oct. 29/64. Stop for ordnance transportation rc 14.69 (Free) Extra pay due to June 1 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $14.79/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free) Absent in Hosp.
since Oct. 64,
Stop for Ordnance & Transportation 14.79

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld N C, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $24 96/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 79/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61. Extra pay due from Enlistment to Jan 1/64 Stop: Transportation $.05 (age 18 mustered in June 17-63 at Malvern Isld)

Book mark: P.V. 40 P139.77

J E Fuller

(861) Copyist.

Carter, Samuel,

Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C., Inf'y.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

32

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Samuel Carter

Corporal Company E

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of New Market

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27, 1864

1995

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Samuel Carter

Rank, Corpl, Company E, Regiment, 1st

Arm, W.S.C.I, State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated ____

Not signed

M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

Carter William A.

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624043	26	
2	624053	27	
3	624077	28	
4	624189	29	
5	90588HO	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William D. Carter

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black Small lips.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Northumberland Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence of family Northumberland Co. Va.

Drowned in the Potomac July 26, 1863

A. L. Lee

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William D. Carter

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason Island, June 14, 186 3.

Muster-in to date June 14, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Mac Scott

(3516) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William D. Carter

Cook, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 14 to June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mums Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Woodcock

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William D. Carter

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drowned in the Potomac at Mason Island Va July 20th 1863 Descriptive List and final statement sent

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M Hancock

(858c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William D. Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died July 26/63

Masons Id, Va.

Drowned in the Potomac,

Book mark: K. 11 E. P. 446. 70.

5-5-1881 2769 2 1599. 1881

Easterling

(861) Copyist.

Carter, Wm D.

Pvt Cap, Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

~~Admission to Hosp'l~~	~~Furlough~~
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Prin) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1562

Co D

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

William D. Carter.

Priv. of Company D.

1st Regiment of U.S. Colored T.,

~~State~~ Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 26th 1863.

A.A.G.O.

Inv. of effects sent

2d Auditor Mar 6. 1866.

D.D.

Final Statement

Clothing Account Returns

Records forwarded to

Second Auditor Aug 19th 67

Enl. on O.R. of Cos.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death of Wm D. Carter

Private, Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug., 1863, July 26th, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 26th, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 26th, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

July 26th, 1863

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

June 26th, 1863

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For July, 1863, July 26th, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

July 26, 1863, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William E. Castle

Rank: Private *Company:* B *Regiment:* 1

Arm: U.S. Col'd Vols *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Drowning

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. H. Ward

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

August 26, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Mason's Island Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg. Rec'd Soldiers Discharg Rolls Vol. I. 1863

REMARKS.

A. H. Ball

Clerk.

(119)

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 19 1867
Official copy with Inventory sent
to 2d Auditor.

Forw'd A. G. O. Aug. 8, 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm D. Carter, Private

Co "D" 1st Reg't of M. S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

JUL 5 1867

1865

1565

I certify, on honor, that Wm D. Carter, a Private of Captain H. A. Wand Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of M. D. C. V. VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State~~ of United States, born in Northumberland Co, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Lt complexion, Blue eyes, Lt hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14th day of June, 1863, at Camp Dix by Col. Barney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 14th day of June, 1863, at Camp Dix Va, by Col. Barney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Accidentally drowned in the Potomac River, near Camp Dix Va. June 26th 1863.

The said Wm D. Carter was last paid by Paymaster Long [illegible] Inf'y, to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ____ 100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Roanoke Island, N.C., this 5th day of June, 1865.

Wm H. Kilpatrick
1st Lt H, 3 C. V.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

1565

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of———, who died at———, the——day of———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of———, who died at ———, the —— day of———, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wm D. Coulter Private

Late of Company "D"

1st Reg't of U. S. Cal'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Drumm Barracks Cal

on the 26th day of June 1865.

RECEIVED
JUL
6
1871

1561

Inventory of the effects of Wm D. Painter late a Private of Captain Henry Ward Company D of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Wheeling in the State of Virginia on the 14th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 14th day of June 1863, at Wheeling Va in Company D, 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Northumberland Co in the State of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Labourer; he died in Pennsylvania, at Potomac River on the 26th day of June 1865, by reason of Accidentally drowned

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks,			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Wm D Painter, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [redacted] at [redacted] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm H. Kilpatrick.
1st Lt. 1st U.S. Col'd Troops.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Roanoke Island N.C.

DATE: August 5th 1865.

A. G. O., No. 104.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Co. D, 1st U.S.C.T.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William D. Carter 8th U.S. Colored Troops
Number and locality of the grave . . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	2nd Regt. U.S. Colored Troops Corpl. Co. D.
Residence before enlistment	Rappahannock Northumberland Co. Va
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Unmarried
Cause of death	Drowned
Age of the deceased	(18) Years old
Nativity	Virginia
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	26th July 186 .

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Asst. Gen. Thomas

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. B. Pettijohn
A. A. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Masons Island Va

Regimental Quartermaster 12th Conn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Carter Hall

Co. E, 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

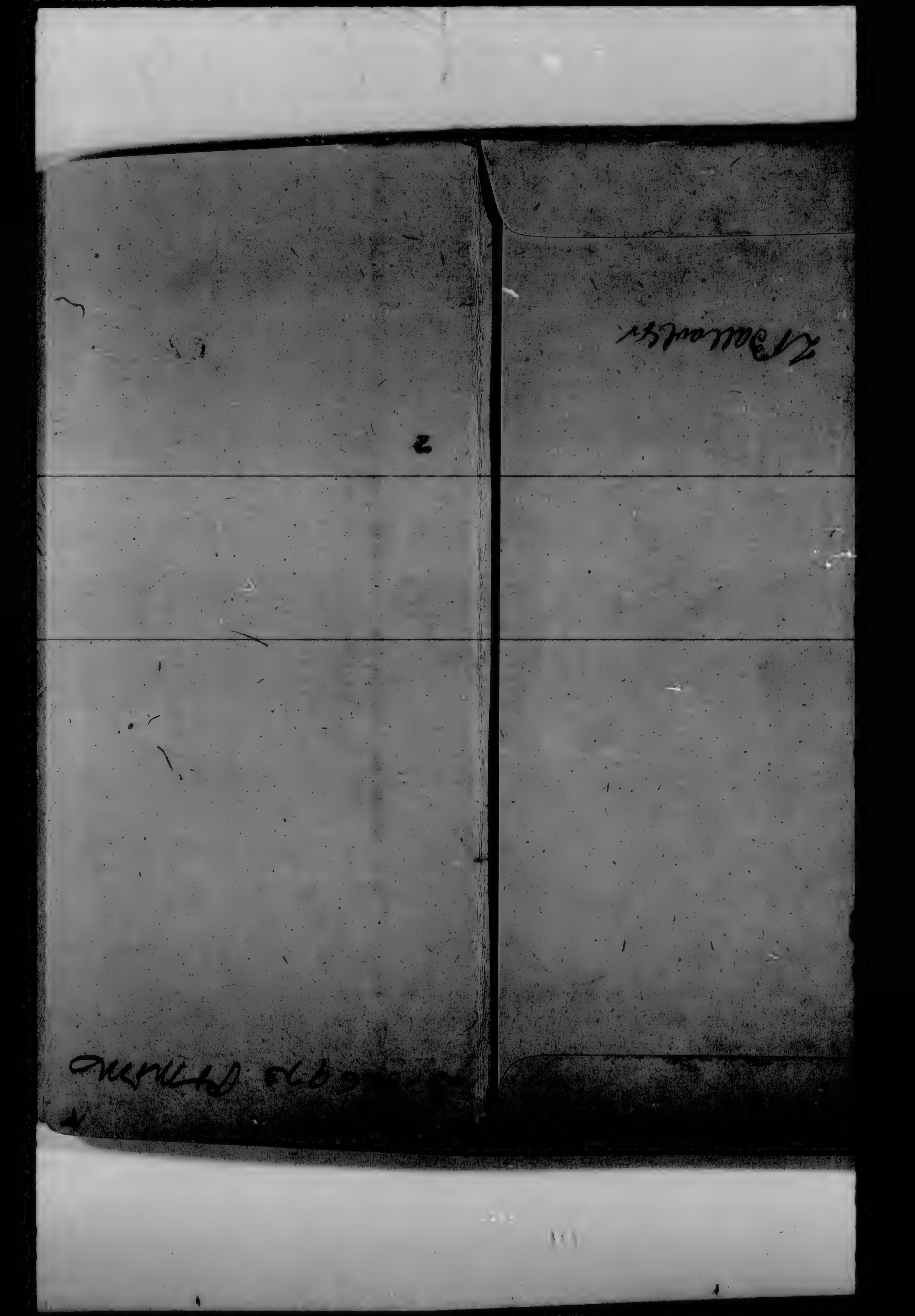
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 2 0 8	26	
2	6 2 4 2 3 0 6	27	
3	6 2 4 2 4 0 5	28	
4	6 2 4 2 4 9 8	29	
5	6 2 4 2 5 9 4	30	
6	6 2 4 2 6 8 8	31	
7	6 2 4 2 7 8 9	32	
8	6 2 4 2 8 8 2	33	
9	6 2 4 2 9 8 1	34	
10	6 2 4 3 0 7 9	35	
11	6 2 4 3 1 4 6	36	
12	6 2 4 3 2 7 2	37	
13	6 2 4 3 3 6 2	38	
14	6 2 4 3 4 4 4	39	
15	6 0 5 8 5 7 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Carter

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Parents living in Washington D.C. Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, by S.O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mains Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Carter

Cpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 3.*

Where Morris Island S. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Carter

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Feby, 186 X.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 3.*

Where Mass. Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Stop 1 Canteen 23

1 Haversack 49 Letter Number 2

1 Cover 12 .86

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Nassau Harbor.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mass's Island Mass.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing Account Haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp Steward 41

2. Th Aug 28

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Carter

Jun't., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Hasons Island S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 00/100 for belt plate

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Returned from duty at Div. Hospital [illegible] 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Captured July 1st 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863*

Where Mason Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Stop cap box belt .09

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) *Copyist.*

1528

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp cap box plate

89

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos. L. Allen

Copyist.

(858c)

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Carter

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 74/100 for

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Stop Havresack 65

Plate 9

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Macons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Haversack 65~

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. E. Fuller

(858c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Carter

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 8 91/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Stf G.H.C.E. 65

(age 18 mustered in June 7th 63
at Masons Island Va)

Book mark: V224 P83.75

F.E. Fuller

(361) Copyist.

1521

Co. K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240480	26	
2	6240584	27	
3	6240648	28	
4	6240750	29	
5	6240849	30	
6	6240950	31	
7	6241051	32	
8	6241149	33	
9	6241249	34	
10	6241353	35	
11	6241454	36	
12	6241549	37	
13	6241642	38	
14	6241707	39	
15	6241825	40	
16	6241917	41	
17	GUS 8455	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm S. Carter

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Very Black. Scar on right chuck.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Madison Co, Va.

Occupation Laborer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 186 3.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence & P.O. address of family Madison C. House Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. 179 (C.S.) A.G. Lrs. Dept N.C.

A. L. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William S. Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason Island Va June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(8568) Copyist.

Co | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Carter

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 14 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863*

Where Mamo Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Mandcott

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William S Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William S Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mission Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Carter

Cpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 metalic

scales fr

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Mead Scott

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William S. Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 1863.*

Where Masons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 41

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

Co | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William S. Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop 1 Haversack 1

Lt Coat Straps No. 44

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William S Carter

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop 1 Cone. 12, 1 Screw Driver. 23, 1 wiper. 20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

Co | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William S. Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61. Stofs Cone 12 / Screw driver 23, 1 wipes 20, 1 Haversack 49, 1 Canteen 43, 1 pr G.C. Straps 11

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm S. Carter

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14th, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free Apr. 19/61

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadtoll

(358c) *Copyist.*

Co | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm S. Carter

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Canteen 45¢

1 Haversack 49¢

Enl'd Apr. 19/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. S. Carter

C, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Lid Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Jan. 9/65 Descr Apr. 19/61 Stop. 1 Canteen 45¢ 1 Haversack 49¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrick Copyist.

b | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William S. Carlis

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Miami Dd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 94/100 for Cl. Co.

Due Gov't $ /100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paid

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William S. Carter

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 64/100 for Camp & Gar. Equipage

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Enl Apr. 19/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Eastenling

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William S. Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William S. Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $114.13/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Stephen C. & A. Equipage $0.83 Free Apr. 19/61. Due $6.00 Two months from enlistment until Jan. 1/64

Book mark: 5447 P.M.G. June 6/66.

Easterling

(861) Copyist.

Carter, William H.

Co. C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6239019	26	
2	6239107	27	
3	6239211	28	
4	6239310	29	
5	6239408	30	
6	6239507	31	
7	6239600	32	
8	6239797	33	
9	6239794	34	
10	6239890	35	
11	6239984	36	
12	6240081	37	
13	6240172	38	
14	6240271	39	
15	6240355	40	
16	9058041	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C1

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Carter

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10¼ inches.

Complexion Black 2 scars on forhead

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Denton Md

Occupation Farmer S

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence and P.O. address of family Denton Md

Muscle Disk Dept X 29/66

Reference to D 0179

Ltr q'm Dept Md

Samuel

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lon W Carter

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age + ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Means Dd Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

+ not known

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358*h*)

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Carter

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brown

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm W Carter

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 30/100 for 1 Complete

~~Remarks:~~ Set of accoutre-

ments

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Russell

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William W Carter

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm W. Carter

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 00 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Knapsack & straps & 1 Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(858c) *Copyist.*

6	1	U.S.C.T.

William W Carter

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(858c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. W. Carter

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick, in Hosp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William W. Carter

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(858c) *Copyist.*

C	1	U.S.C.T.

William H. Carter

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William M Carter

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Carter

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Hdkf. 40 cts, 1 Canteen 45 cts, & 1 Knap. $2.15 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

May

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm M. Carter

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $3.00/100 for C. G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William W. Carter

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 3 00/100 for C. & E.

Due Gov't, $ ---/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm W. Carter

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

6	1	U.S.C.T.

William W. Carter

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since $ 60 67/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Paid $7. a month
From Enlistment to Jan 1/64

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(861) *Copyist.*

Carter William H.

D, Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Engrs.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

25

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

William H. Carter

Private Company C

1 Regiment of U.S.C.T

Volunteers at the battle of

Feby 20th 1865

(Supposed to be identical with

Wm. H. Easton, Same Co and

Regiment.)

1565

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William W. Carter

Rank, Private, Company "C", Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.T., State,

Place of casualty, Not Stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20th 1865

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Nominal list of Casualties

~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing~~ of the — Regiment.

2 Brigade, 3 Division, 25 Corps, ~~Dated~~ from Feby 19th to Feby 22nd inclusive

Not Signed

Ind 5178 29.

Clerk.

25

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm W Coston

Private Company C

1 Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of near

Wilmington NC.

Feby 19-22 1865

(See William W. Coarter.
Same Co. + Regt)

CASUALTY SHEET.

No Wm W. Coston on rolls of that Co. H.M.

Name, Wm W. Coston

Rank, Private, Company C, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.T., State,

Place of casualty, near Wilmington N.C.

Nature of casualty, Unknown

Date of casualty, Feby 19-22 1865

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ *Regiment,*

____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated* ____

Tabulated report of casualties in Maj Gen Terry's Command near Wilmington N.C. Feby 19-22 1865

Signd/ Norman S. Barnes
Surgeon U.S.V. Medical Director

Ind 5 f. No 46

W.F. Thompson

Clerk.

1 5 6 b

Cartlet, Philip

Co. C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 3 3	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 1 4	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 0 5	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 6 5	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 0 7	30	
6	6 2 3 6 4 0 8	31	
7	6 2 3 6 5 4 4	32	
8	6 2 3 6 6 0 2	33	
9	6 2 3 6 6 9 7	34	
10	6 2 3 6 7 8 7	35	
11	6 2 3 6 8 8 5	36	
12	6 2 3 6 9 7 8	37	
13	6 2 3 7 0 7 3	38	
14	6 2 3 7 1 6 6	39	
15	6 2 3 7 2 5 6	40	
16	6 2 3 7 3 4 7	41	
17	9 0 5 8 1 0 6	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Cartlet

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Pensacola Navy Yard Fla

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 186 3.

Where Washington

By whom Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Residence and P.O address of family Washington DC. Discharged by S.O. No 179, (O.S.) Hdqrs. Dept S.C. Sept 29, 1865

(383y) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Cartlet

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. a, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G.E. Lyles

(8566) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Cartlet

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dyer

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Cartlet

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Carter

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment and descriptive roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Cartlett

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Bartlett

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 49 Haversack, 2 pr. coat straps - 60 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Cantlett

Or., Co. A, 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Cantlett

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Cartlett

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19th, 1861,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bartlett

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61 Black on account of Uniform $3.00

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bartlett

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free stops on
acct of ordnance
$3.06

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) Copyist.

C | 1 5 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Caulett

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $3.00 for ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free on or before April 19/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Meade

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bartlett

Pvt., Co. 9, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 3 00/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Joined on or before April 1, 1864

Book mark:

(858) F. C. Jones Company.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Cartlett

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 3 00/100 for Ords

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Cartlett

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay on or befor Apr 19/61, Back pay due in ex-cess of $7.00 per month from enlistment to Jan 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hoffman

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Cartlett

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 31 1864; drawn since $65 46/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61. Has due $6.00 per month from Enlistment to Jan 1st/64. (age 35)

Book mark: 2, 169 P. 274. 73

Ackerman

(861) Copyist.

MICROCOPY

1819

ROLL 3

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES • 1934 •